

## Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the

# Waukee Community School District Waukee, Iowa

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Official Issuing Report Sarah Kautz, Chief Financial Officer

Office Issuing Report Business Office

## **Table of Contents**

| Table of contents  Superintendent's introduction  Letter of transmittal iv-ix Board of education and school district officials x Organizational chart x Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting xii Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xiii  FINANCIAL SECTION  Independent auditor's report 1,3 Management's discussion and analysis 4-12 Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position 13-14 Statement of activities 15-16 Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds 17 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19 Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund  |
|--|
| Letter of transmittal iv-ix Board of education and school district officials x Organizational chart xi Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting xii Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xiii  FINANCIAL SECTION  Independent auditor's report 1-3 Management's discussion and analysis 4-12 Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position 13-14 Statement of activities 15-16 Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds 17 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19   |
| Board of education and school district officials x Organizational chart xi Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting xii Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xiii TINANCIAL SECTION  Independent auditor's report 1-3 Management's discussion and analysis 4-12 Basic financial statements:  Government-wide financial statements:  Statement of net position 13-14 Statement of activities 15-16 Governmental fund financial statements:  Balance sheet- governmental funds 17 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19   |
| Organizational chart Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting Xii Certificate of excellence in financial reporting Xiii  FINANCIAL SECTION  Independent auditor's report Independent auditor's repo |
| Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting  Xii Certificate of excellence in financial reporting  FINANCIAL SECTION  Independent auditor's report  Management's discussion and analysis  Basic financial statements:  Government-wide financial statements:  Statement of net position  Statement of activities  Governmental fund financial statements:  Balance sheet- governmental funds  Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities  Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds  19   |
| Certificate of excellence in financial reporting  FINANCIAL SECTION  Independent auditor's report  Management's discussion and analysis  Basic financial statements:  Government-wide financial statements:  Statement of net position  Statement of activities  Governmental fund financial statements:  Balance sheet- governmental funds  Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities  Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds  19   |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  Independent auditor's report 1-3  Management's discussion and analysis 4-12  Basic financial statements:  Government-wide financial statements:  Statement of net position 13-14  Statement of activities 15-16  Governmental fund financial statements:  Balance sheet- governmental funds 17  Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18  Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19   |
| Independent auditor's report 1-3  Management's discussion and analysis 4-12  Basic financial statements:  Government-wide financial statements:  Statement of net position 13-14  Statement of activities 15-16  Governmental fund financial statements:  Balance sheet- governmental funds 17  Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18  Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19  |
| Management's discussion and analysis  Basic financial statements:  Government-wide financial statements:  Statement of net position Statement of activities  Governmental fund financial statements:  Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities  Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds  funds  4-12  4-12  4-12  4-12  13-14  Statement of net position  15-16  Governmental funds povernmental funds pov |
| Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position 13-14 Statement of activities 15-16 Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds 17 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19  |
| Government-wide financial statements:  Statement of net position 13-14 Statement of activities 15-16 Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds 17 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19   |
| Statement of net position 13-14 Statement of activities 15-16 Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds 17 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19  |
| Statement of activities 15-16 Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds 17 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19  |
| Governmental fund financial statements:  Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19  |
| Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19   |
| Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities  Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds  19  |
| activities 18 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 19  |
| Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds   |
| funds 19   |
|  |
| Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund  |
| belonger of any commental funds to the statement of activities   |
| balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities 20   |
| Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position -proprietary funds  |
| Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position- proprietary funds 22  |
| Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in her position- proprietary funds  23-24  |
| Fiduciary fund financial statements:   |
| Statement of fiduciary net position 25   |
| Statement of changes in fiduciary net position 26  |
| Notes to basic financial statements 27-57  |
|  |
| Required supplementary information:  |
| Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and   |
| changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 58-59  |
| Schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios 60   |
| Schedule of the district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 61-62  |
| Schedule of district contributions 63-64   |
| Notes to required supplementary information 65-66  |
|  |
| Other supplementary information:   |
| Nonmajor governmental funds:   |
| Combining balance sheet  Combining statement of revenues, expanditures and changes in fund balances  68  |
| Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 68 Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account 69  |
| Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in   |
| fund balance-capital projects fund-by account  |
| Nonmajor enterprise funds:   |
| Combining statement of net position 71-72  |
| Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 73-74  |
| Combining statement of cash flows 75-78  |
| Schedule of changes in special revenue fund, student activity accounts 79-82   |
| Schedule of revenues by source and expenditures by function 83-84  |

| STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)   |         |
|---|---------|
| Statistical section contents  | 85      |
| Net position by component   | 86-87   |
| Changes in Net Position   | 88-89   |
| General revenues and total change in net position                                     | 90-91   |
| Fund balances, governmental funds   | 92-93   |
| Changes in fund balances, governmental funds and debt service ration                  | 94-97   |
| General fund revenues, by source  | 98      |
| General fund expenditures, by function  | 99      |
| Government-wide revenues  | 100     |
| Government-wide expenses, by function   | 101     |
| Comparison of growth in general fund revenue, expenditures, enrollment                |         |
| assessed valuation and tax rate   | 102     |
| Ratio of financial condition (General Fund)   | 103     |
| Property tax levies and collections   | 104     |
| Property tax levies and collections detail  | 105     |
| Taxable and 100% values of property   | 106-107 |
| Tax rates by fund   | 108     |
| Property tax rates per \$1,000 assessed valuation, direct and overlapping governments | 109     |
| Taxable assessed valuation by property type   | 110-111 |
| Comparison of taxes and intergovernmental revenue                                     | 112     |
| Principal property taxpayers  | 113     |
| Comparative ratio of general bonded debt to assessed value                            | 114     |
| Ratio of annual debt service expenditures for general bonded debt to                  |         |
| total governmental fund expenditures  | 115     |
| Legal debt margin information   | 116-117 |
| Ratios of general bonded debt outstanding   | 118     |
| Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt                                   | 119     |
| Outstanding debt by type  | 120     |
| Pledged revenue coverage  | 121     |
| General analysis of facilities, classrooms and staffing                               | 122     |
| District staffing levels  | 123-124 |
| District and area unemployment rates and per capita income                            | 125     |
| Principal employers   | 126     |
| Population of cities and counties within district                                     | 127     |
| Certified resident student enrollment by grade  | 128     |
| Summary of historical retail sales  | 129     |
| Operating cost per pupil  | 130     |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION  |         |
| Independent auditor's report on compliance and other matters based on an audit of     | 404 400 |
| financial statements performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards       | 131-132 |
| Schedule of findings and responses  | 133-134 |

#### **District Administration Office**



560 SE University Avenue, Waukee IA 50263 P 515.987.5161 | F 515.987.2701

Waukee Community Schools is a rapidly growing and increasingly diverse school district. We believe every individual's unique background and culture enhance our schools. By focusing on the joy of learning and growth for everyone, we create a dynamic work environment for our staff while engaging our students, families and the community through innovative educational experiences.

Waukee Community School District is committed to providing all of its students with the knowledge, experiences and opportunities necessary for them to develop the competencies required for success in school, in the workforce, and in life.

Our vision is, "Inspiring learners who feel valued, challenged and prepared to embrace tomorrow's opportunities." In order to fulfill this vision, we will continue to allocate available resources to fulfill our mission and our commitment to students, as Iowa continues to fall short of fully funding the education formula for K-12 schools.

This report is a comprehensive financial record of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30,2021. It reflects the conditions that have enabled the Waukee Community School District to maintain a favorable financial picture – even during a period of challenging growth. Among the enabling conditions are:

- We have a highly dedicated and skilled team of teachers, staff, and administrators.
- We have a highly effective Board of Education and a very supportive community.
- We serve in an atmosphere where everyone is encouraged to work at their highest level in a collaborative environment.

As you examine this report, you will see a pattern of on-going financial strength that we intend to continue into the future. We welcome your questions and suggestions. We will continue to learn together to build on our success as a learning community for the future.

Respectfully Submitted,

Brace Glow

Dr. Brad Buck Superintendent



#### **District Administration Office**



560 SE University Avenue, Waukee IA 50263 P 515.987.5161 | F 515.987.2701

November 16, 2021

Members of the Board of Education Waukee Community School District Patrons of the Waukee Community School District Waukee, Iowa

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the Waukee Community School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is submitted herewith. Responsibility for accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District Office of Administrative Services. We believe the data is accurately presented, in all material respects; that the data is presented to fairly set forth the financial position of the governmental activities, business type activities, each major fund, the aggregate remaining fund information and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows where applicable; and that all necessary disclosures have been included in order to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and compliance. The introductory section, which is unaudited, includes this transmittal letter, a list of principal District officials, and an organizational chart. The financial section includes the management's discussion and analysis, audited basic financial statements, required supplementary information and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditor's report. The statistical section, which is unaudited, includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multiyear basis. The compliance section contains the report in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit findings. We encourage readers to refer to all four sections of the report, including the Management's Discussion and Analysis in the financial section, which gives a more detailed summary of the District's financial performance.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2, U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).

The report includes all funds of the Waukee Community School District. The Waukee Community School District has no component units that meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria. The District provides a full range of services including instructional, administrative, transportation, food service, maintenance of sites and facilities, custodial, clerical, extra and co-curricular and athletic and activities.

This ACFR has been prepared using the guidelines recommended by the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) and Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA). Certificates of Excellence are awarded to school systems that have presented their ACFR to the GFOA and ASBO Panels of Review for critical review and evaluation. Receiving these awards is recognition that a school system has met the highest standards of excellence in school financial reporting. The standards used in the "Certificate of Excellence Program" and "Certificate of Achievement Program" are based on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). We will actively pursue these awards through the efforts of the entire Waukee Team. The Waukee Community School District received the ASBO certificate for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The District has received the GFOA certificate for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The District has received this recognition from GFOA since 2012.

#### BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The District's accounting records were maintained on a modified accrual basis. These accounting policies are enumerated in the notes to the financial statements. All the District's funds are presented in this report and have been audited by the District's independent certified public accountants, Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP.

The chart of accounts used by the District is in conformance with the Uniform Accounting System for Iowa Schools and Area Education Agencies issued November 1975 and updated in 2009, by the Iowa Department of Education. The chart of accounts manual is updated on an annual basis. The District is in full compliance with these requirements.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

The District is located in the central part of the state, within the larger Des Moines metropolitan area and ranks as one of the top growth areas of the country. The economic condition and outlook is stable. The Waukee Community School District has been and is currently the fastest growing school district in the state of Iowa and the growth projections are expected to continue. Certified enrollment for fiscal 2020-21 was 11,994 students.

This is an increase of over 250 from 2019-20. Taxable assessed value continues to grow even during the current slow economic environment. The economy in the state has improved slightly the past year and this continues to impact revenue for public education. While the unemployment rate in the greater Des Moines has consistently remained lower than national averages, the economy has been slow to rebound. Retail sales in the greater Des Moines have leveled but remain strong. The City of West Des Moines continues to grow as does the City of Waukee. District taxable assessed valuations have continued steady growth to over \$5.6 billion for January 2020 values. The City of Waukee, West Des Moines and Clive continue to encourage job creation and capital investments through the use of tax abatements offered to individuals and entities that contribute to economic development of the cities.

Based on conservative projections, this trend is expected to continue. While having a positive impact, the growth also presents significant challenges for the District. The District utilizes the optional instructional support levy at a level deemed appropriate and will need to continue a high level of efficient use of human resources and facilities. The following table shows the projected enrollment (not certified) and age of school buildings.

| School                  | Grade  | Dates of Construction  | Enrollment  | Enrollment  |
|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         | Levels | / Remodeling           | for 2021-22 | for 2022-23 |
| Waukee High School      | 10-12  | 1997, 2000, 2001,      | 1,185       | 1,253       |
|                         |        | 2007, 2011, 2013       |             |             |
| Northwest High School   | 10-12  | 2021                   | 1,245       | 1,390       |
| Prairieview             | 8-9    | 2003, 2009, 2021       | 949         | 1,021       |
| Timberline              | 8-9    | 2015                   | 858         | 861         |
| Waukee Middle School    | 6-7    | 1974, 1977, 1987,      | 983         | 1,046       |
|                         |        | 1994, 1999, 2008       |             |             |
| South Middle School     | 6-7    | 2010, 2021             | 871         | 898         |
| Brookview Elementary    | K-5    | 2001, 2002, 2004, 2021 | 512         | 611         |
| Eason Elementary        | K-5    | 1994, 2002, 2016, 2021 | 475         | 664         |
| Grant Ragan Elementary  | K-5    | 2017                   | 521         | 665         |
| Maple Grove Elementary  | K-5    | 2007                   | 583         | 451         |
| Radiant Elementary      | K-5    | 2019                   | 460         | 598         |
| Shuler Elementary       | K-5    | 2010                   | 614         | 676         |
| Sugar Creek Elementary  | K-5    | 2022                   | 0           | 532         |
| Walnut Hills Elementary | K-5    | 2005                   | 553         | 642         |
| Waukee Elementary       | K-5    | 2010                   | 608         | 673         |
| Woodland Hills          | K-5    | 2013                   | 575         | 531         |
| Elementary              |        |                        |             |             |
| Vince Meyer Learning    | PK     | 2013, 2021             | 115         | 120         |
| Center                  |        |                        |             |             |

Retail sales, building permits and population increases in the western suburbs far exceed that of any other location in the metropolitan area or in the State of Iowa. The 2021-2022 Best Place to Live in the U.S. by Money ranked the Waukee, IA as 11th in the United States.

Livability (2021) ranked the Des Moines metropolitan area as 93rd Best Places to Live in America. Assessed values of the District are conservatively projected to increase by 5-10% or morein the near term. Apple plans to start construction on a \$1.3 billion data center in Waukee in 2022.

Areas surrounding the Jordan Creek Town Center continue to grow and add new retail and commercial property. KeeTown Loop, the new 25-acre shopping, nightlife and restaurant hub slated to open in Waukee in 2023, has signed an agreement with Live Nation as an anchor tenant. The venue is expected to host 150 events per year and bring 350,000 people to Waukee annually. The Waukee Community School District is the largest school district in Dallas County with over one-half of the county's students. Waukee Community School District participates in the statewide sales tax pool that is allocated to the District on a per pupil basis.

Due to the COVID-19 outbreak, enrollment figures may change and there will likely be some budget pressures in the coming year; however, it's not possible to calculate the actual impact at this time. The District continues to monitor the financial impact of this situation. The extent of financial impact of COVID-19 will depend on the future developments, including the duration and spread, which are uncertain and cannot be predicted.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

<u>Current year</u>. The District utilized a 10-year plan for facilities and finances. The District's rapid growth, limited resources and the need to clearly outline and prioritize site and facility needs in chronological order necessitate the plans. Northwest High School opened in 2021. The District in 2021 continues to prepare to open Sugar Creek Elementary in 2022 and started work on Middle School #5 (6/7 – North Middle School and 8/9 – Trailridge School), WCSD Aquatics Facility (Waukee Schools Natatorium) along with various other improvement and construction projects.

<u>Future Considerations</u>. The 10-year facility plan and accompanying demographic information concluded that student enrollment and tax base would continue to increase at a rapid pace. Voters in the District overwhelmingly approved a \$205 million general obligation bond referendum in September of 2020 to finance future growth and development.

#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

The ratio of net indebtedness to assessed valuation and the amount of indebtedness per capita are useful indicators of the District's debt position. The 2021 fiscal year data shows a total outstanding indebtedness on June 30 of \$333,725,000 with a ratio of debt to 100% taxable, actual, assessed valuation of 4.03%. During FY 2021, \$34,785,000 of outstanding debt was paid and an additional \$92,370,000 of new debt issued. In the near future as assessed valuation and District population rise and total indebtedness decrease, these economic indicators will reflect a very favorable financial position.

The above indebtedness of \$333,725,000 is a result of general obligation bonds issued June 2012, July 2013, October 2016, August 2018, June 2019 and November 2020. Capital loan notes were issued in May 2016 and October 2019. Revenue bonds were issued in April 2014, June 2015, October 2017, March 2020 and March 2021. The District will issue debt to finance capital projects during the next fiscal year.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control designed to ensure that its assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of the basic financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America. The internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurances that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

<u>Single Audit</u>. As a recipient of federal, state and county financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management and external auditors.

As a part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control over financial reporting and its compliance with applicable laws and regulations, including those related to major federal awards programs.

Budgetary Controls. In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue funds, Debt Service Fund, Enterprise funds and Capital Projects funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects funds and budgeted accordingly on an annual basis. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by program level for all funds combined rather than at the individual fund level. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts lapse at the fiscal year's end. However, encumbrances generally are re-appropriated as part of the following year's budget.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The charts and accounts used by the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and Audits of State and Local Governmental Units issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. In addition, the District's accounting records conform to the Uniform Accounting System for Iowa Schools, Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa and Area Educational Agencies issued by the Department of Education, state of Iowa. The chart of accounts manual is updated annually and the District is in full compliance with these requirements.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

<u>Independent Audit</u>. The accounting firm of Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP. was selected to perform the annual audit in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2, U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards(Uniform Guidance). The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining and individual fund statements and other schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the effort of the accounting staff and our auditors, Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP. We would like to express our appreciation to all staff members who assisted and contributed to this report. Also, appreciation is expressed for the interest and support of the Board of Education in conducting the financial operations of the District in a most responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Brad Buck

Braga Bu

Superintendent

Sarah Kautz

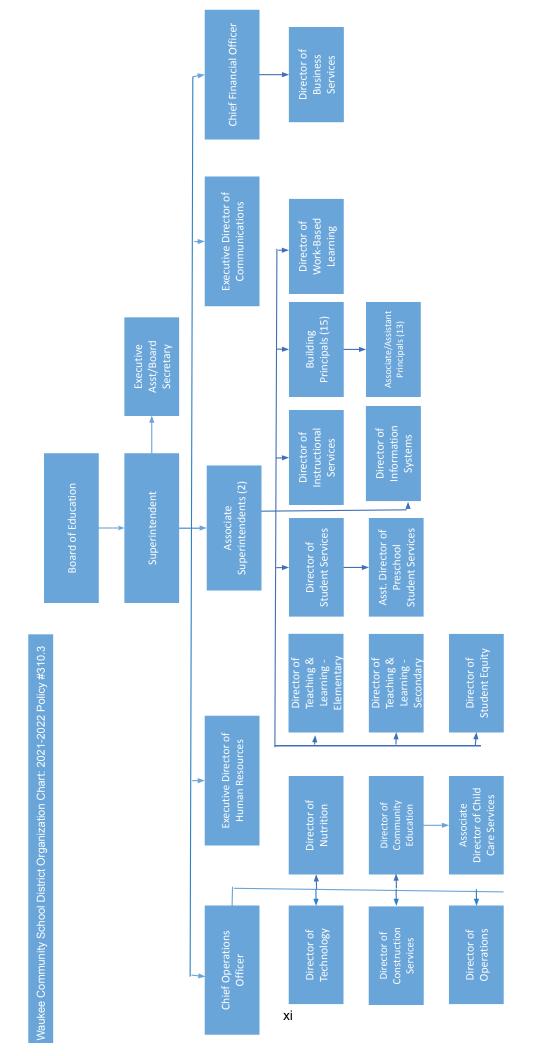
Such Ellaunt

Chief Financial Officer

### **Board of Education and School District Officials Year Ended June 30, 2021**

|                           |                 | Term/Contract |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Board of Education        | Title           | Expires       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lori Lyon                 | President       | 2021          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dan Gehlbach              | Vice President  | 2023          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wendy Liskey              | Board Member    | 2021          |  |  |  |  |  |
| David Cunningham          | Board Member    | 2021          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wendy Marsh               | Board Member    | 2023          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mary Scheve               | Board Member    | 2021          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alex Smith                | Board Member    | 2023          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| School District Officials | Title           |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 5 15 1                  |                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dr. Brad Buck             | Superintendent  |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sharon Link               | Board Secretary |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sarah Kautz               | Board Treasurer |               |  |  |  |  |  |







### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Waukee Community School District Iowa

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Waukee Community School District**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



W. Edward Chabal President

W. Edward Chabal

David J. Lewis
Executive Director





#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Education Waukee Community School District Waukee, Iowa

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Waukee Community School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Waukee Community School District, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, and schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of District contributions on pages 4-12 and 58-66 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, and the other information, including the introductory and statistical sections and are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The District's basic financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2012 through 2019, which are not presented herein, were audited by other auditors whose report thereon dated November 29, 2019, expressed unmodified opinions on the basic financial statements. Their report on the Schedule of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function for the years ended June 30, 2012 through 2019 stated that, in their opinion, such information was fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the years ended June 30, 2012 through 2019 taken as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 16, 2021, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Moline, Illinois

November 16, 2021



#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

It is an honor to present to you the financial picture of Waukee Community School District. We offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Waukee Community School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

The District showed an increase in net position of \$19,793,684 during the year ended June 30, 2021, compared to an increase in net position of \$22,184,628 during the year ended 2020.

Total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 of \$194,746,015 and \$176,943,903 were comprised of general revenues in the amount of \$159,209,206 and \$147,302,701 and program revenues totaling \$35,536,809 and \$29,641,202, respectively.

As of June 30, 2021, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$170,219,862 an increase of \$21,483,752 in comparison to 2020. As of June 30, 2020, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$148,736,110 an increase of \$4,869,090 in comparison to 2019.

As of June 30, 2021, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$13,250,404 or 10.0 percent of total General Fund expenditures. As of June 30, 2020, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$16,085,853 or 13.0 percent of total General Fund expenditures.

The Waukee Community School District's total bonded long-term debt increased by \$57,585,000 during the fiscal year 2021 and increased by \$36,995,000 during fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The increases for both years were due to issuance of long-term debt for construction projects.

#### **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Waukee Community School District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Waukee Community School District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of Waukee Community School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements reflect functions of Waukee Community School District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, noninstructional programs, other and interest on long-term debt. Business-type activities are those that the District charges a fee to help cover the costs, such as School Nutrition and Community Education.

The government-wide financial statements include only Waukee Community School District. There are no other organizations or agencies whose financial statements should be combined and presented with the financial statements of the District.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Waukee Community School District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Waukee Community School District maintains five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The District maintains two types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District maintains two non-major enterprise funds. Internal service funds are used to report the same functions presented as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District maintains three internal service funds to account for the premium and claim payments for the self-funded health insurance and dental insurance plans, as well as flexible benefits for the District's employees. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. Because the service provided by the District predominately benefits governmental, rather than business-type functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Waukee Community School District's own programs. The fiduciary funds of the District are private purpose trust funds. The District accounts for outside donations for scholarships for individual students in this fund.

**Notes to financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Waukee Community School District's budgetary comparison, schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios and schedule of proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of contributions.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The District's total net position has increased from a year ago from \$174,131,273 to \$193,924,957.

|                                      |    |              |      | Table 1 - Net | Posi | ition       |       |           |                   |      |              |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|------|--------------|
|                                      |    | Governmer    | ntal | Activities    |      | Business-Ty | /ре А | ctivities | Total             | Dist | rict         |
|                                      |    | 2021         |      | 2020          |      | 2021        |       | 2020      | 2021              |      | 2020         |
| Current and other assets             | \$ | 303,156,576  | \$   | 268,723,673   | \$   | 5,905,222   | \$    | 4,372,138 | \$<br>309,061,798 | \$   | 273,095,811  |
| Capital assets                       |    | 423,228,445  |      | 423,228,445   |      | 1,373,432   |       | 1,701,099 | 424,601,877       |      | 424,929,544  |
| Total assets                         |    | 726,385,021  |      | 691,952,118   |      | 7,278,654   |       | 6,073,237 | 733,663,675       |      | 698,025,355  |
| Deferred outflows of resources:      |    |              |      |               |      |             |       |           |                   |      |              |
| Pension related deferred outflows    |    | 20,590,400   |      | 17,889,992    |      | 1,106,757   |       | 969,764   | 21,697,157        |      | 18,859,756   |
| OPEB related deferred outflows       |    | 212,176      |      | 209,430       |      | 13,211      |       | 13,074    | 225,387           |      | 222,504      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources |    | 20,802,576   |      | 18,099,422    |      | 1,119,968   |       | 982,838   | 21,922,544        |      | 19,082,260   |
| Current liabilities                  |    | 62,435,092   |      | 50,914,197    |      | 615,760     |       | 423,388   | 63,050,852        |      | 51,337,585   |
| Noncurrent liabilities               |    | 401,102,091  |      | 324,945,817   |      | 3,595,396   |       | 2,896,079 | 404,697,487       |      | 327,841,896  |
| Total liabilities                    |    | 463,537,183  |      | 375,860,014   |      | 4,211,156   |       | 3,319,467 | 467,748,339       |      | 379,179,481  |
| Deferred revenue                     |    | 92,270,140   |      | 85,811,369    |      | -           |       | -         | 92,270,140        |      | 85,811,369   |
| OPEB related deferred inflows        |    | 38,862       |      | 42,169        |      | 3,270       |       | 3,436     | 42,132            |      | 45,605       |
| Pension related deferred inflows     |    | 1,518,134    |      | 7,515,349     |      | 82,517      |       | 380,224   | 1,600,651         |      | 7,895,573    |
| Total deferred inflows               |    |              |      |               |      |             |       |           |                   |      |              |
| of resources                         |    | 93,827,136   |      | 93,368,887    |      | 85,787      |       | 383,660   | 93,912,923        |      | 93,752,547   |
| Net position:                        |    |              |      |               |      |             |       |           |                   |      |              |
| Net investment in capital assets     |    | 168,936,885  |      | 144,777,465   |      | 1,373,432   |       | 1,701,099 | 170,310,317       |      | 146,478,564  |
| Restricted                           |    | 52,474,295   |      | 48,011,516    |      | -           |       | -         | 52,474,295        |      | 48,011,516   |
| Unrestricted                         | _  | (31,587,902) |      | (22,010,656)  |      | 2,728,247   |       | 1,651,849 | (28,859,655)      |      | (20,358,807) |
| Total net position                   | \$ | 189,823,278  | \$   | 170,778,325   | \$   | 4,101,679   | \$    | 3,352,948 | \$<br>193,924,957 | \$   | 174,131,273  |

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

A significant portion of the District's total assets reflects its investment in capital assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide educational services; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The District's net investment in capital assets-net position was \$170,310,317 for 2021 and \$146,478,564 for 2020. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the District's net position (27.1 percent for 2021 and 27.6 percent for 2020) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These restrictions for 2021 include \$1,444,046 for categorical funding, \$3,004,259 for debt service, \$7,817,383 for management levy, \$F56,702 for internal service, \$871,913 for student activities, \$33,325,062 for school infrastructure and \$5,854,930 for physical plant and equipment levy. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, (\$28,859,655) for 2021 and (\$22,358,807) for 2020, is in a deficit position, due to the unfunded net pension liability and net other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability.

At the end of the current and prior fiscal years, the Waukee Community School District is able to report positive balances in two categories of net position. Unrestricted net position is deficit in the current and prior fiscal year due to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability.

Table 2 highlights the District's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. This table utilizes the full accrual method of accounting. Revenues less expenses yielded the change in net position. This change was anticipated and it enabled the District to acquire capital assets and to service its long-term debt.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

Table 2 - Changes in Net Position

|                                      | Governmenta       | l Activities   | Business-Type A | Activities   | Total District |             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
|                                      | 2021              | 2020           | 2021            | 2020         | 2021           | 2020        |  |  |
| Revenues:                            |                   |                |                 |              |                |             |  |  |
| Program revenues:                    |                   |                |                 |              |                |             |  |  |
| Charges for service and sales        | \$ 4,453,743 \$   | 4,407,604 \$   | 3,083,759 \$    | 5,389,838 \$ | 7,537,502 \$   | 9,797,442   |  |  |
| Operating grants and                 |                   |                |                 |              |                |             |  |  |
| contributions                        | 22,079,095        | 18,063,681     | 5,920,212       | 1,780,079    | 27,999,307     | 19,843,760  |  |  |
| General revenues:                    |                   |                |                 |              |                |             |  |  |
| Property taxes and other taxes       | 86,133,997        | 80,777,283     | -               | -            | 86,133,997     | 80,777,283  |  |  |
| Revenue in lieu of taxes             | 2,396,178         | 2,495,229      | -               | -            | 2,396,178      | 2,495,229   |  |  |
| Statewide sales and services tax     | 13,347,965        | 11,585,543     | -               | -            | 13,347,965     | 11,585,543  |  |  |
| Unrestricted state grants            | 53,671,066        | 48,981,277     | -               | -            | 53,671,066     | 48,981,277  |  |  |
| Grants and contributions not         |                   |                |                 |              |                |             |  |  |
| restricted to specific programs      | 325,531           | 431,586        | -               | -            | 325,531        | 431,586     |  |  |
| Unrestricted investment earnings     | 2,082,958         | 2,021,698      | 11,403          | 70,380       | 2,094,361      | 2,092,078   |  |  |
| Other                                | 1,240,108         | 939,705        | -               | -            | 1,240,108      | 939,705     |  |  |
| Total revenues                       | 185,730,641       | 169,703,606    | 9,015,374       | 7,240,297    | 194,746,015    | 176,943,903 |  |  |
| Program expenses:                    |                   |                |                 |              |                |             |  |  |
| Instruction                          | 97,896,915        | 90,318,427     | _               | 3,511        | 97,896,915     | 90,321,938  |  |  |
| Support services                     | 53,285,972        | 41,613,944     | 121,810         | 203,038      | 53,407,782     | 41,816,982  |  |  |
| Noninstructional programs            | 375,284           | 164,320        | 7,748,202       | 8,445,354    | 8,123,486      | 8,609,674   |  |  |
| Other                                | 5,876,883         | 5,482,970      | -               | -            | 5,876,883      | 5,482,970   |  |  |
| Debt service                         | 9,647,265         | 8,527,711      | -               | -            | 9,647,265      | 8,527,711   |  |  |
| Total expenses                       | 167,082,319       | 146,107,372    | 7,870,012       | 8,651,903    | 174,952,331    | 154,759,275 |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over |                   |                |                 |              |                |             |  |  |
| (under) expenses before transfers    | 18,648,322        | 23,596,234     | 1,145,362       | (1,411,606)  | 19,793,684     | 22,184,628  |  |  |
| Transfers                            | 396,631           | (249,187)      | (396,631)       | 249,187      | <u> </u>       | -           |  |  |
| Change in net position               | 19,044,953        | 23,347,047     | 748,731         | (1,162,419)  | 19,793,684     | 22,184,628  |  |  |
| Net position, beginning              | 170,778,325       | 147,431,278    | 3,352,948       | 4,515,367    | 174,131,273    | 151,946,645 |  |  |
| Net position, ending                 | \$ 189,823,278 \$ | 170,778,325 \$ | 4,101,679 \$    | 3,352,948 \$ | 193,924,957 \$ | 174,131,273 |  |  |

The District's total net position increased by \$19,793,684 during the current fiscal year as compared to a increase of \$22,184,628 in 2020. The governmental activities net position increased by \$19,044,953 in 2021 and increased by \$23,347,047 in 2020. The business-type activities, which include nutrition and community education, increased by \$748,731 in 2021 and decreased by \$1,162,419 in 2020.

Revenue is further divided into two major components: program revenue and general revenue. Program revenue is defined as charges for services and sales, operating and capital grants and contributions. General revenue includes taxes and unrestricted grants such as state foundation support. Expenses are shown in programs including instruction, support services, noninstructional programs, other, interest on long-term debt, school nutrition and community education.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

Revenues for governmental activities were \$185,730,641 and expenses were \$167,082,319. Property taxes and other taxes such as sales tax, and utility replacement tax and state sources including state foundation aid are the primary sources of revenue for the District. These sources represent 80.0 percent of total revenues. Property and other taxes increased primarily due to increase in taxable valuations. Instruction constitutes the largest portion of governmental activities expenses at \$97,896,915 or 56.0 percent of total expenses. Instruction expenses increased as a result of the District serving more students.

Table 3 discloses cost of services for governmental and business-type activities. The total cost of services column contains all costs related to the programs and the net cost column shows how much of the total amount is not covered by program revenues. Succinctly put, net costs are costs that must be covered by state aid or local taxes. The difference in these two columns would represent restricted grants and charges for services.

Table 3 - Governmental and Business-Type Activities

|                  | Total Cost        | of S | Net Cost of Services |                   |    |             |  |
|------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|--|
|                  | 2021              |      | 2020                 | 2021              |    | 2020        |  |
| Instruction      | \$<br>97,896,915  | \$   | 90,318,134           | \$<br>78,564,947  | \$ | 74,556,224  |  |
| Support services | 53,285,972        |      | 41,613,944           | 51,705,120        |    | 40,130,759  |  |
| Other            | 6,252,167         |      | 5,647,290            | 632,149           |    | 421,393     |  |
| Debt service     | 9,647,265         |      | 8,527,711            | 9,647,265         |    | 8,527,711   |  |
| Total expenses   | \$<br>167,082,319 | \$   | 146,107,079          | \$<br>140,549,481 | \$ | 123,636,087 |  |

Net cost of services is 84.1 percent of total cost of services in 2021 and 84.6 percent of total cost of services in 2020. The cost of governmental activities financed by users of the District's programs was \$4,453,743 in 2021 and \$4,407,604 in 2020. Federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions totaling \$22,079,095 in 2021 and \$18,063,681 for 2020. The remaining net cost of the governmental activities was financed with property tax, state foundation aid and investment earnings.

#### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

- The School Nutrition and Community Education programs constitute the business-type activities
- The primary sources of income are charges for services and federal revenues.
- The School Nutrition Fund's primary expenses are staff and food. The School Nutrition Fund had an increase in net position of \$888,299. For fiscal year 2020 net position increased \$346,680.
- The primary source of revenue for the Community Education Fund is sales of services for educational programs. The Community Education Fund had a decrease in net position of \$139,568 during the fiscal year. For fiscal year 2020 net position decreased \$815,739.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Waukee Community School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the Waukee Community School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Waukee Community School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$170,219,862, an increase of \$21,483,752 in comparison with the prior year fund balance of \$148,736,110. Approximately 7.8 percent or \$13,250,404 for 2021 and 10.8 percent or \$16,085,853 for 2020, constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The majority of the remaining fund balance for 2021 and 2020 is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been restricted for other purposes.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$13,250,404 and \$16,085,853 for 2021 and 2020, respectively while total fund balance reached \$18,603,050 in 2021 and \$17,223,150 for 2020.

As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 10 percent of total General Fund expenditures, and total fund balance represents approximately 14 percent of that same amount for 2021. For 2020, unassigned fund balance represents 13 percent of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents approximately 14 percent of that same amount.

The fund balance of the District's General Fund increased by \$1,379,900 during June 30, 2021 primarily due to a decrease in instruction related expenditures.

The Capital Projects Fund fund balance increased by \$17,054,131 to \$140,662,558 in 2021. This increase is due to the issuance of \$84,290,000 general obligation bonds and \$8,080,000 revenue bonds to fund capital projects.

The Debt Service Fund fund balance decreased by \$538,393 to \$2,264,958. The District paid \$34,785,000 in principal and \$11,436,290 in interest on the bonded long-term debt of the District.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### **BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a program budget which includes all funds except internal service and -ax \*&ax\*\* \*&ax\*\* funds as described in the note to required supplementary information.

A comparison of the actual expenditures/expenses of the District's budgeted funds with the final amended program budget amounts is as follows:

|  | Bud<br>Original   | dge | t<br>Final  | . E | Actual<br>Expenditures/<br>Expenses                                 | Variance   |  |  |
|--|---|-----|---|-----|---|--|--|--|
| Instruction Support services Noninstructional programs Other Total | \$<br>92,501,041<br>45,155,118<br>8,923,144<br>113,790,389<br>260,369,692 | \$  | 94,501,051<br>46,655,118<br>9,673,144<br>140,790,389<br>291,619,702 | \$  | 88,337,681<br>43,226,511<br>8,102,056<br>138,099,986<br>277,766,234 | \$<br>6,163,370<br>3,428,607<br>1,571,088<br>2,690,403<br>13,853,468 |  |  |

The original budget is published at least three months prior to the start of the fiscal year-often prior to settlement of collective bargaining agreements and before final legislative action on the state budget. In the latter portion of the fiscal year the amended budget is published with "not to exceed" amounts to satisfy lowa's statutory reporting requirements.

The original budget was amended to include additional expenditures not expected in the original budget. The actual expenditures were less than the final amended budget by \$13,853,468 due to the timing of incurring the additional expenditures.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Total

The following table shows ending balances of capital assets invested in various categories. The District recognized a total net increase of \$69,716,647 for 2021. The increase is due to construction-in-progress.

|                          | Governmental Activities |             |      |             |    | Business-Ty | ре | Activities | Total |             |    |             |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|
|                          |                         | 2021        | 2020 |             |    | 2021 2020   |    |            | 2021  |             |    | 2020        |
|                          |                         |             |      |             |    |             |    |            |       |             |    |             |
| Land                     | \$                      | 17,251,744  | \$   | 13,652,806  | \$ | -           | \$ | -          | \$    | 17,251,744  | \$ | 13,652,806  |
| Improvements other       |                         |             |      |             |    |             |    |            |       |             |    |             |
| than buildings           |                         | 9,686,712   |      | 8,861,666   |    | -           |    | -          |       | 9,686,712   |    | 8,861,666   |
| Buildings                |                         | 222,888,969 |      | 226,029,171 |    | -           |    | -          |       | 222,888,969 |    | 226,029,171 |
| Furniture and equipment  |                         | 2,282,143   |      | 1,900,676   |    | 1,373,432   |    | 1,701,099  |       | 3,655,575   |    | 3,601,775   |
| Construction-in-progress |                         | 171,118,877 |      | 102,739,812 |    | -           |    | -          |       | 171,118,877 |    | 102,739,812 |

Table 4 - Capital Assets as of June 30 (Net of Depreciation)

Additional information about the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the financial statements.

\$ 423,228,445 \$ 353,184,131 \$ 1,373,432 \$ 1,701,099 \$ 424,601,877

354,885,230

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

Additional information about the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the financial statements.

#### Debt

As of June 30, 2021, the Waukee Community School District had bonds and capital loan notes outstanding totaling \$356,715,628 compared to \$293,220,094 as of June 30, 2020. In the current year, the District paid \$34,785,000 in principal and \$11,421,890 in interest on outstanding debt.

|                          | Governmen      | ıtal . | Activities  | Business-Ty     | ре | Activities | Total |             |    |             |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|----|------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|--|
|                          | 2021           |        | 2020        | 2021            |    | 2020       |       | 2021        |    | 2020        |  |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 222,550,000 | \$     | 153,765,000 | \$<br>-         | \$ | -          | \$    | 222,550,000 | \$ | 153,765,000 |  |
| Revenue bonds            | 89,415,000     |        | 96,885,000  | -               |    | -          |       | 89,415,000  |    | 96,885,000  |  |
| Capital loan notes       | 21,760,000     |        | 25,490,000  | -               |    | -          |       | 21,760,000  |    | 25,490,000  |  |
| Bond discounts           | (709,009)      |        | (803,235)   | -               |    | -          |       | (709,009)   |    | (803,235)   |  |
| Bond premiums            | 23,699,637     |        | 17,883,329  | -               |    | -          |       | 23,699,637  |    | 17,883,329  |  |
| Equipment lease          | 4,961,921      |        | -           | -               |    | -          |       | 4,961,921   |    | -           |  |
| Early retirement payable | 305,133        |        | 468,633     | -               |    | -          |       | 305,133     |    | 468,633     |  |
| Net pension liability    | 64,182,100     |        | 50,455,165  | 3,348,658       |    | 2,662,600  |       | 67,530,758  |    | 53,117,765  |  |
| Net OPEB liability       | 3,350,744      |        | 3,085,464   | 246,738         |    | 233,479    |       | 3,597,482   |    | 3,318,943   |  |
| Compensated absences     | 591,786        |        | 608,822     | 62,189          |    | 65,396     |       | 653,975     |    | 674,218     |  |
| Total                    | \$ 430,107,312 | \$     | 347,838,178 | \$<br>3,657,585 | \$ | 2,961,475  | \$    | 433,764,897 | \$ | 350,799,653 |  |

As of June 30, 2021, the District's available legal debt margin was \$169,934,820. Information about the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES**

The District is located in the central part of the state, within the larger Des Moines metropolitan area and ranks as one of the top growth areas of the country. The economic condition and outlook is stable. The Waukee Community School District has been and is currently the fastest growing school district in the state of Iowa and the growth projections are expected to continue. Certified enrollment for fiscal year 2020-21 was 11,994 students. This is an increase of 293 over 2019-20. Taxable assessed value continues to grow even during the current slow economic environment. The economy in the state has improved slightly the past year and this continues to impact revenue for public education. While the unemployment rates in the greater Des Moines area has consistently remained lower than national averages, the economy has been slow to rebound. Retail sales in the greater Des Moines have leveled but remain strong. The City of West Des Moines continues to grow as does the City of Waukee. District taxable assessed valuations have continued steady growth to over \$5.2 billion for January 2019 values.

#### **Request for Information**

These financial statements and discussions are designed to provide our students, citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a complete disclosure of the District's finances and to demonstrate a high degree of accountability for the public dollars entrusted to us. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please contact Sarah Kautz, Chief Financial Officer, Waukee Community School District, 560 SE University Avenue, Waukee, Iowa 50263.

# Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

|  | _  |              | _  | _            |    |              |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
|  | G  | Sovernmental | Вι | usiness-Type |    | Takal        |
| Assets   |    | Activities   |    | Activities   |    | Total        |
| Current assets:  |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|  | \$ | 204,281,299  | ф  | 5,623,877    | \$ | 209,905,176  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and pooled investments Receivables: | Φ  | 204,201,299  | Φ  | 5,025,677    | Φ  | 209,905,176  |
| Property taxes:  |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Delinquent   |    | 242,030      |    | _            |    | 242,030      |
| Succeeding year  |    | 92,270,140   |    | _            |    | 92,270,140   |
| Accounts   |    | 75,563       |    | _            |    | 75,563       |
| Due from other governments                                 |    | 6,287,544    |    | 215,612      |    | 6,503,156    |
| Inventories  |    | 0,207,344    |    | 65,733       |    | 65,733       |
| Total current assets                                       | -  | 303,156,576  |    | 5,905,222    |    | 309,061,798  |
| Total darront accord                                       |    | 000,100,070  |    | 0,000,222    |    | 000,001,700  |
| Noncurrent assets:   |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Capital assets:  |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Nondepreciable:  |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Land   |    | 17,251,744   |    | -            |    | 17,251,744   |
| Construction-in-progress                                   |    | 171,118,877  |    | -            |    | 171,118,877  |
| Depreciable:   |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Improvements other than buildings                          |    | 16,020,730   |    | -            |    | 16,020,730   |
| Buildings  |    | 286,536,401  |    | -            |    | 286,536,401  |
| Furniture and equipment                                    |    | 8,633,023    |    | 4,944,013    |    | 13,577,036   |
| Accumulated depreciation                                   |    | (76,332,330) |    | (3,570,581)  |    | (79,902,911) |
| Total noncurrent assets                                    |    | 423,228,445  |    | 1,373,432    |    | 424,601,877  |
|  |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Total assets   |    | 726,385,021  |    | 7,278,654    |    | 733,663,675  |
|  |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Deferred outflows of resources:                            |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Pension related deferred outflows                          |    | 20,590,400   |    | 1,106,757    |    | 21,697,157   |
| OPEB related deferred outflows                             |    | 212,176      |    | 13,211       |    | 225,387      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                       |    | 20,802,576   |    | 1,119,968    |    | 21,922,544   |

| Liabilities         Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         10,701,370         144,212         10,845,582           Salaries and benefits payable         12,563,233         86,363         12,649,596           Due to other governments         173,085         -         173,085           Unearned revenue         -         322,996         322,996           Contracts payable         7,675,684         -         7,675,684           Incurred but not reported claims         1,355,796         -         1,355,796           Accrued interest payable         960,703         -         960,703           Capital loan notes payable         4,580,092         -         4,580,092           Revenue bonds payable         6,810,056         -         6,810,056           General obligation bonds payable         15,296,582         -         15,296,582           Equipment lease         1,629,572         -         1,629,572           Early retirement payable         97,133         -         97,133           Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615            |
|--|
| Liabilities           Current liabilities:         10,701,370         144,212         10,845,582           Salaries and benefits payable         12,563,233         86,363         12,649,596           Due to other governments         173,085         -         173,085           Unearned revenue         -         322,996         322,996           Contracts payable         7,675,684         -         7,675,684           Incurred but not reported claims         1,355,796         -         1,355,796           Accrued interest payable         960,703         -         960,703           Capital loan notes payable         4,580,092         -         4,580,092           Revenue bonds payable         6,810,056         -         6,810,056           General obligation bonds payable         15,296,582         -         15,296,582           Equipment lease         1,629,572         -         1,629,572           Early retirement payable         97,133         -         97,133           Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,652           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         19,335,281         -<                     |
| Current liabilities:         Accounts payable         10,701,370         144,212         10,845,582           Salaries and benefits payable         12,563,233         86,363         12,649,596           Due to other governments         173,085         -         173,085           Unearned revenue         -         322,996         322,996           Contracts payable         7,675,684         -         7,675,684           Incurred but not reported claims         1,355,796         -         1,355,796           Accrued interest payable         960,703         -         960,703           Capital loan notes payable         4,580,092         -         4,580,092           Revenue bonds payable         6,810,056         -         6,810,056           General obligation bonds payable         15,296,582         -         15,296,582           Equipment lease         1,629,572         -         1,629,572           Early retirement payable         97,133         -         97,133           Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,852           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         19,335,281         -         19,335,28 |
| Accounts payable         10,701,370         144,212         10,845,582           Salaries and benefits payable         12,563,233         86,363         12,649,596           Due to other governments         173,085         -         173,085           Unearned revenue         -         322,996         322,996           Contracts payable         7,675,684         -         7,675,684           Incurred but not reported claims         1,355,796         -         1,355,796           Accrued interest payable         960,703         -         960,703           Capital loan notes payable         4,580,092         -         4,580,092           Revenue bonds payable         6,810,056         -         6,810,056           General obligation bonds payable         15,296,582         -         15,296,582           Equipment lease         1,629,572         -         1,629,572           Early retirement payable         97,133         -         97,133           Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,852           Noncurrent liabilities         19,335,281         -         19,335,281           Revenue bonds payabl         |
| Salaries and benefits payable         12,563,233         86,363         12,649,596           Due to other governments         173,085         -         173,085           Unearned revenue         -         322,996         322,996           Contracts payable         7,675,684         -         7,675,684           Incurred but not reported claims         1,355,796         -         1,355,796           Accrued interest payable         960,703         -         960,703           Capital loan notes payable         4,580,092         -         4,580,092           Revenue bonds payable         6,810,056         -         6,810,056           General obligation bonds payable         15,296,582         -         15,296,582           Equipment lease         1,629,572         -         1,629,572           Early retirement payable         97,133         -         97,133           Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,852           Noncurrent liabilities:         19,335,281         -         19,335,281           Revenue bonds payable         88,526,843         -         88,526,843           General obligations          |
| Due to other governments         173,085         -         173,085           Unearned revenue         -         322,996         322,996           Contracts payable         7,675,684         -         7,675,684           Incurred but not reported claims         1,355,796         -         1,355,796           Accrued interest payable         960,703         -         960,703           Capital loan notes payable         4,580,092         -         4,580,092           Revenue bonds payable         6,810,056         -         6,810,056           General obligation bonds payable         15,296,582         -         15,296,582           Equipment lease         1,629,572         -         1,629,572           Early retirement payable         97,133         -         97,133           Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,852           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         19,335,281         -         19,335,281           Revenue bonds payable         88,526,843         -         88,526,843           General obligations bonds payable         222,166,774         -         222,166,774                             |
| Unearned revenue         -         322,996         322,996           Contracts payable         7,675,684         -         7,675,684           Incurred but not reported claims         1,355,796         -         1,355,796           Accrued interest payable         960,703         -         960,703           Capital loan notes payable         4,580,092         -         4,580,092           Revenue bonds payable         6,810,056         -         6,810,056           General obligation bonds payable         15,296,582         -         15,296,582           Equipment lease         1,629,572         -         1,629,572           Early retirement payable         97,133         -         97,133           Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,852           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         19,335,281         -         19,335,281           Revenue bonds payable         88,526,843         -         88,526,843           General obligations bonds payable         222,166,774         -         222,166,774           Equipment lease         3,332,349         -         3,332,349                                  |
| Contracts payable         7,675,684         -         7,675,684           Incurred but not reported claims         1,355,796         -         1,355,796           Accrued interest payable         960,703         -         960,703           Capital loan notes payable         4,580,092         -         4,580,092           Revenue bonds payable         6,810,056         -         6,810,056           General obligation bonds payable         15,296,582         -         15,296,582           Equipment lease         1,629,572         -         1,629,572           Early retirement payable         97,133         -         97,133           Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,852           Noncurrent liabilities:         2         19,335,281         -         19,335,281           Revenue bonds payable         88,526,843         -         88,526,843           General obligations bonds payable         222,166,774         -         222,166,774           Equipment lease         3,332,349         -         3,332,349   |
| Incurred but not reported claims   |
| Accrued interest payable       960,703       -       960,703         Capital loan notes payable       4,580,092       -       4,580,092         Revenue bonds payable       6,810,056       -       6,810,056         General obligation bonds payable       15,296,582       -       15,296,582         Equipment lease       1,629,572       -       1,629,572         Early retirement payable       97,133       -       97,133         Compensated absences       591,786       62,189       653,975         Total current liabilities       62,435,092       615,760       63,050,852         Noncurrent liabilities:       -       19,335,281       -       19,335,281         Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       -       88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       -       222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       -       3,332,349  |
| Capital loan notes payable       4,580,092       - 4,580,092         Revenue bonds payable       6,810,056       - 6,810,056         General obligation bonds payable       15,296,582       - 15,296,582         Equipment lease       1,629,572       - 1,629,572         Early retirement payable       97,133       - 97,133         Compensated absences       591,786       62,189       653,975         Total current liabilities       62,435,092       615,760       63,050,852         Noncurrent liabilities:       - 19,335,281       - 19,335,281       - 88,526,843         Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       - 88,526,843       - 88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       - 222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       - 3,332,349   |
| Revenue bonds payable       6,810,056       -       6,810,056         General obligation bonds payable       15,296,582       -       15,296,582         Equipment lease       1,629,572       -       1,629,572         Early retirement payable       97,133       -       97,133         Compensated absences       591,786       62,189       653,975         Total current liabilities       62,435,092       615,760       63,050,852         Noncurrent liabilities:       19,335,281       -       19,335,281         Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       -       88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       -       222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       -       3,332,349  |
| General obligation bonds payable       15,296,582       -       15,296,582         Equipment lease       1,629,572       -       1,629,572         Early retirement payable       97,133       -       97,133         Compensated absences       591,786       62,189       653,975         Total current liabilities         Noncurrent liabilities:       62,435,092       615,760       63,050,852         Noncurrent liabilities:       19,335,281       -       19,335,281         Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       -       88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       -       222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       -       3,332,349  |
| Equipment lease       1,629,572       - 1,629,572         Early retirement payable       97,133       - 97,133         Compensated absences       591,786       62,189       653,975         Total current liabilities       62,435,092       615,760       63,050,852         Noncurrent liabilities:       - 19,335,281       - 19,335,281         Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       - 88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       - 222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       - 3,332,349   |
| Early retirement payable       97,133       -       97,133         Compensated absences       591,786       62,189       653,975         Total current liabilities       62,435,092       615,760       63,050,852         Noncurrent liabilities:       -       19,335,281       -       19,335,281         Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       -       88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       -       222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       -       3,332,349   |
| Compensated absences         591,786         62,189         653,975           Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,852           Noncurrent liabilities:         Capital loan notes payable         19,335,281         -         19,335,281           Revenue bonds payable         88,526,843         -         88,526,843           General obligations bonds payable         222,166,774         -         222,166,774           Equipment lease         3,332,349         -         3,332,349   |
| Total current liabilities         62,435,092         615,760         63,050,852           Noncurrent liabilities:         Capital loan notes payable         19,335,281         -         19,335,281           Revenue bonds payable         88,526,843         -         88,526,843           General obligations bonds payable         222,166,774         -         222,166,774           Equipment lease         3,332,349         -         3,332,349   |
| Noncurrent liabilities:         Capital loan notes payable       19,335,281       -       19,335,281         Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       -       88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       -       222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       -       3,332,349   |
| Capital loan notes payable       19,335,281       -       19,335,281         Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       -       88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       -       222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       -       3,332,349   |
| Revenue bonds payable       88,526,843       -       88,526,843         General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       -       222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       -       3,332,349  |
| General obligations bonds payable       222,166,774       -       222,166,774         Equipment lease       3,332,349       -       3,332,349  |
| Equipment lease 3,332,349 - 3,332,349  |
| • •  |
|  |
| Early retirement payable 208,000 - 208,000   |
| Net pension liability 64,182,100 3,348,658 67,530,758  |
| Net OPEB liability 3,350,744 246,738 3,597,482   |
| Total noncurrent liabilities         401,102,091         3,595,396         404,697,487   |
| Total liabilities         463,537,183         4,211,156         467,748,339  |
| Deferred inflows of resources:   |
| Deferred property tax revenue 92,270,140 - 92,270,140  |
| Pension related deferred inflows 1,518,134 82,517 1,600,651  |
| OPEB related deferred inflows 38,862 3,270 42,132  |
| <b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b> 93,827,136 85,787 93,912,923  |
| Net Position   |
| Net investment in capital assets 168,936,885 1,373,432 170,310,317   |
| Restricted for:  |
| Categorical funding 1,444,046 - 1,444,046  |
| Debt service 3,004,259 - 3,004,259   |
| Management levy 7,817,383 - 7,817,383  |
| Flexible benefits 156,702 - 156,702  |
| Student activities 871,913 - 871,913   |
| School infrastructure 33,325,062 - 33,325,062  |
| Physical plant and equipment levy 5,854,930 - 5,854,930  |
| Unrestricted (31,587,902) 2,728,247 (28,859,655)   |
| Total net position \$ 189,823,278 \$ 4,101,679 \$ 193,924,957  |
| See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.   |

#### Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2021

|  | _             | Charges<br>for Services |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| Functions/Programs                           | Expenses      | and Sales               |
| Primary Government: Governmental activities: |               |                         |
| Instruction:                                 |               |                         |
|  | \$ 64.614.20  | 0 6 2742244             |
| Regular                                      | , , , , ,     |                         |
| Special<br>Other                             | 19,872,08     | •                       |
| <del></del>                                  | 13,410,62     | -                       |
| Support services: Student                    | 5.000.40      | 5 000 004               |
|  | 5,032,16      | ·                       |
| Instructional staff                          | 12,712,54     |                         |
| Administration                               | 12,528,48     |                         |
| Operation and maintenance of plant           | 18,033,82     | •                       |
| Transportation                               | 4,978,95      | •                       |
| Noninstructional programs                    | 375,28        |                         |
| Other, AEA flowthrough                       | 5,620,01      |                         |
| Interest on long-term debt                   | 9,647,26      |                         |
| Unallocated depreciation                     | 256,86        |                         |
| Total governmental activities                | 167,082,31    | 9 4,453,743             |
| Business-type activities:                    |               |                         |
| Support services:                            |               |                         |
| Administration                               | 111,07        | 6 -                     |
| Transportation                               | 10,73         | 4 -                     |
| Non-instructional programs:                  |               |                         |
| School nutrition                             | 5,704,79      | 1 1,098,641             |
| Community education                          | 2,043,41      | 1 1,985,118             |
| Total business-type activities               | 7,870,01      | 2 3,083,759             |
| Total primary government                     | \$ 174,952,33 | 1 \$ 7,537,502          |

General revenues and transfers:

General revenues:

Property taxes levied for:

General purposes

Debt service

Capital outlay

Other

Revenue in lieu of taxes

Statewide sales and services tax

Unrestricted state grants

Grants and contributions not resticted to specific programs

Unrestricted investment earnings

Other

Total general revenues

Change in net position before transfers

Transfers

Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year Net position, end of year

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

| Dros | Net (Expense) Revenue Program Revenues and Changes in Net Position |                   |    |                          |                   |       |                        |
|------|--|-------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Prog | gram Revenues  | i                 |    | and (                    | Snanges in Net Po | SILIC | on                     |
| One  | erating Grants   | Capital Grants    | c  | Sovernmental             | Business-Type     |       |                        |
| -    | Contributions  | and Contributions |    | Activities               | Activities        |       | Total                  |
| and  | Contributions  | and Commissions   |    | 7101171100               | , touvideo        |       | Total                  |
|      |  |                   |    |                          |                   |       |                        |
| \$   | 12,124,421   | \$ -              | \$ | (49,747,444)             | \$ -              | \$    | (49,747,444)           |
|      | 3,881,395  | -                 |    | (15,491,141)             | -                 |       | (15,491,141)           |
|      | 84,259   | -                 |    | (13,326,362)             | -                 |       | (13,326,362)           |
|      | -  | -                 |    | (4,041,931)              | -                 |       | (4,041,931)            |
|      | -  | -                 |    | (12,712,545)             | -                 |       | (12,712,545)           |
|      | -  | -                 |    | (12,528,483)             | -                 |       | (12,528,483)           |
|      | -  | -                 |    | (17,849,693)             | -                 |       | (17,849,693)           |
|      | 369,002  | -                 |    | (4,572,468)              | -                 |       | (4,572,468)            |
|      | -  | -                 |    | (375,284)                | -                 |       | (375,284)              |
|      | 5,620,018  | -                 |    | -                        | -                 |       | -                      |
|      | -  | -                 |    | (9,647,265)              | -                 |       | (9,647,265)            |
|      | -  | -                 |    | (256,865)                | -                 |       | (256,865)              |
|      | 22,079,095   | -                 |    | (140,549,481)            | -                 |       | (140,549,481)          |
|      |  |                   |    |                          |                   |       |                        |
|      | _  | _                 |    | _                        | (111,076)         |       | (111,076)              |
|      | -  | -                 |    | -                        | (10,734)          |       | (10,734)               |
|      | 5,920,212  | -                 |    | -                        | 1,314,062         |       | 1,314,062              |
|      | -  | -                 |    | -                        | (58,293)          |       | (58,293)               |
|      | 5,920,212  | -                 |    | -                        | 1,133,959         |       | 1,133,959              |
| \$   | 27,999,307   | \$ -              |    | (140,549,481)            | 1,133,959         |       | (139,415,522)          |
|      |  |                   |    |                          |                   |       |                        |
|      |  |                   |    | 5.4.400 <b>3</b> 00      |                   |       | 5.4.400 <b>7</b> 00    |
|      |  |                   |    | 51,128,703               | -                 |       | 51,128,703             |
|      |  |                   |    | 21,274,467               | -                 |       | 21,274,467             |
|      |  |                   |    | 8,681,026                | -                 |       | 8,681,026              |
|      |  |                   |    | 5,049,801                | -                 |       | 5,049,801              |
|      |  |                   |    | 2,396,178                | -                 |       | 2,396,178              |
|      |  |                   |    | 13,347,965<br>53,671,066 | -                 |       | 13,347,965             |
|      |  |                   |    |                          | -                 |       | 53,671,066<br>325,531  |
|      |  |                   |    | 325,531<br>2,082,958     | 11,403            |       | 325,531<br>2,094,361   |
|      |  |                   |    | 2,062,956<br>1,240,108   | 11,403            |       | 2,094,361<br>1,240,108 |
|      |  |                   |    | 159,197,803              | 11,403            |       | 159,209,206            |
|      |  |                   |    | 18,648,322               | 1,145,362         |       | 19,793,684             |
|      |  |                   |    | 396,631                  | (396,631)         |       | ·                      |
|      |  |                   |    | 19,044,953               | 748,731           |       | 19,793,684             |
|      |  |                   |    | 170,778,325              | 3,352,948         |       | 174,131,273            |
|      |  |                   | \$ | 189,823,278              | \$ 4,101,679      | \$    | 193,924,957            |

# Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

|  |    | General    |    | Debt<br>Service |    | Capital<br>Projects |    | Nonmajor<br>overnmental<br>Funds |    | Total       |
|--|----|------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Assets   |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| Cash, cash equivalents and pooled investments                          | \$ | 30,734,535 | \$ | 2,207,197       | \$ | 154,672,329         | \$ | 8,832,860                        | \$ | 196,446,921 |
| Receivables:   | Ψ  | 30,734,333 | Ψ  | 2,201,131       | Ψ  | 104,072,029         | Ψ  | 0,032,000                        | Ψ  | 130,440,321 |
| Property taxes:  |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| Delinquent   |    | 147,022    |    | 56,881          |    | 23,456              |    | 14,671                           |    | 242,030     |
| Succeeding year  |    | 56,786,070 |    | 22,245,169      |    | 9,363,884           |    | 3,875,017                        |    | 92,270,140  |
| Accounts   |    | 73,991     |    | -               |    | -                   |    | 1,572                            |    | 75,563      |
| Due from other governments   |    | 3,627,542  |    | 880             |    | 2,659,122           |    | -                                |    | 6,287,544   |
| Total assets   | \$ | 91,369,160 | \$ | 24,510,127      | \$ | 166,718,791         | \$ | 12,724,120                       | \$ | 295,322,198 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources and<br>and Fund Balances |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| Liabilities:   |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| Accounts payable   | \$ | 3,024,570  | \$ | -               | \$ | 7,335,862           | \$ | 146,050                          | \$ | 10,506,482  |
| Salaries and benefits payable  |    | 12,549,476 |    | -               |    | -                   |    | 13,757                           |    | 12,563,233  |
| Contracts payable  |    | -          |    | -               |    | 7,675,684           |    | -                                |    | 7,675,684   |
| Due to other governments   |    | 173,085    |    | -               |    | -                   |    | -                                |    | 173,085     |
| Total liabilities  |    | 15,747,131 |    | -               |    | 15,011,546          |    | 159,807                          |    | 30,918,484  |
| Deferred inflows of resources,   |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| Unavailable revenue:   |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| Succeeding year property tax   |    | 56,786,070 |    | 22,245,169      |    | 9,363,884           |    | 3,875,017                        |    | 92,270,140  |
| Other  |    | 232,909    |    | -               |    | 1,680,803           |    | -                                |    | 1,913,712   |
| Total deferred inflows of  |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| of resources   |    | 57,018,979 |    | 22,245,169      |    | 11,044,687          |    | 3,875,017                        |    | 94,183,852  |
| Fund balances:   |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| Restricted for:  |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| Categorical funding  |    | 1,444,046  |    | _               |    | _                   |    | _                                |    | 1,444,046   |
| Debt service   |    | -          |    | 2,264,958       |    | 9,563,978           |    | _                                |    | 11,828,936  |
| Management levy  |    | _          |    | -               |    | -                   |    | 7,817,383                        |    | 7,817,383   |
| Student activities   |    | _          |    | -               |    | -                   |    | 871,913                          |    | 871,913     |
| School infrastructure  |    | _          |    | -               |    | 125,145,160         |    | -                                |    | 125,145,160 |
| Physical plant and   |    |            |    |                 |    | , ,                 |    |                                  |    |             |
| equipment levy   |    | _          |    | _               |    | 5,953,420           |    | _                                |    | 5,953,420   |
| Committed  |    | 3,908,600  |    | -               |    | -                   |    | _                                |    | 3,908,600   |
| Unassigned   |    | 13,250,404 |    | -               |    | -                   |    | _                                |    | 13,250,404  |
| Total fund balances  |    | 18,603,050 |    | 2,264,958       |    | 140,662,558         |    | 8,689,296                        |    | 170,219,862 |
| Total liabilities, deferred  |    |            |    | •               |    |                     |    | •                                |    |             |
| inflows of resources   |    |            |    |                 |    |                     |    |                                  |    |             |
| and fund balances  | \$ | 91,369,160 | \$ | 24,510,127      | \$ | 166,718,791         | \$ | 12,724,120                       | \$ | 295,322,198 |

# Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2021

| Total fund balances   | \$   | 170,219,862                    |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:  |  |                                |
| Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds  |  | 423,228,445                    |
| Receivables not collected within 60 days of year-end are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.   |  | 1,913,712                      |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net position of the Internal Service Fund are included in governmental activities.   |  | 6,283,694                      |
| Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds as follows:  Deferred outflows of resources related to pension  Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB  Deferred inflows of resrouces related to OPEB | 20,590,400<br>(1,518,134)<br>212,176<br>(38,862)   | 19,245,580                     |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:  Capital loan notes payable Revenue bonds payable General obligation bonds payable Bond discounts Bond premiums Accrued interest Equipment lease Early retirement Compensated absences Net pension liability                               | (21,760,000)<br>(89,415,000)<br>(222,550,000)<br>709,009<br>(23,699,637)<br>(960,703)<br>(4,961,921)<br>(305,133)<br>(591,786)<br>(64,182,100) |                                |
| Other postemployment benefits payable  Net position of governmental activities  | (3,350,744)  | (431,068,015)<br>5 189,823,278 |

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                                      |               |               |                | Nonmajor     |                |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                      |               | Debt          | Capital        | Governmental |                |
|                                      | General       | Service       | Projects       | Funds        | Total          |
| Revenues:                            | Conorai       | 3011100       | 1 10,000       | T dildo      | Total          |
| Local sources:                       |               |               |                |              |                |
| Local tax                            | \$ 51,128,703 | \$ 21,274,467 | \$ 8,681,026   | \$ 5,049,801 | \$ 86,133,997  |
| Tuition                              | 1,948,038     | -             | -              | -            | 1,948,038      |
| Other                                | 2,120,598     | 94,373        | 1,770,823      | 962,158      | 4,947,952      |
| State sources                        | 73,374,068    | 586,477       | 11,909,003     | 142,083      | 86,011,631     |
| Federal sources                      | 4,792,104     | · -           | -              | -            | 4,792,104      |
| Total revenues                       | 133,363,511   | 21,955,317    | 22,360,852     | 6,154,042    | 183,833,722    |
| Expenditures:                        |               |               |                |              |                |
| Current:                             |               |               |                |              |                |
| Instruction                          |               |               |                |              |                |
| Regular                              | 57,458,712    | -             | 37,502         | 539,599      | 58,035,813     |
| Special                              | 18,030,945    | -             | -              | -            | 18,030,945     |
| Other                                | 11,244,161    | -             | -              | 1,026,762    | 12,270,923     |
| Support services:                    |               |               |                |              |                |
| Student                              | 4,554,020     | -             | -              | -            | 4,554,020      |
| Instructional staff                  | 9,808,612     | -             | 1,822,206      | -            | 11,630,818     |
| General administration               | 10,843,979    | 900           | 463,956        | 588,070      | 11,896,905     |
| Plant operation and maintenance      | 9,410,479     | -             | 166,950        | 529,305      | 10,106,734     |
| Student transportation               | 4,916,224     | -             | -              | -            | 4,916,224      |
| Noninstructional programs            | 375,284       | -             | -              | -            | 375,284        |
| Other expenditures:                  |               |               |                |              |                |
| AEA flowthrough                      | 5,620,018     | -             | -              | -            | 5,620,018      |
| Capital outlay                       | -             | -             | 84,237,287     | -            | 84,237,287     |
| Debt service:                        |               |               |                |              |                |
| Principal                            | -             | 34,785,000    | 1,703,505      | -            | 36,488,505     |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | -             | 11,436,290    | 317,886        | -            | 11,754,176     |
| Total expenditures                   | 132,262,434   | 46,222,190    | 88,749,292     | 2,683,736    | 269,917,652    |
| Excess (deficiency) of               |               |               |                |              |                |
| revenues over (under)                |               |               |                |              |                |
| expenditures                         | 1,101,077     | (24,266,873)  | (66,388,440)   | 3,470,306    | (86,083,930)   |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |               |               |                |              |                |
| Issuance of revenue bonds            | -             | -             | 8,080,000      | -            | 8,080,000      |
| Issuance of general obligation bonds | -             | -             | 84,290,000     | -            | 84,290,000     |
| Issuance of lease                    | -             | -             | 6,665,426      | -            | 6,665,426      |
| Premium on issuance of debt          | -             | -             | 8,135,625      | -            | 8,135,625      |
| Transfers in                         | 396,631       | 23,728,480    | -              | 117,808      | 24,242,919     |
| Transfers (out)                      | (117,808)     | -             | (23,728,480)   | -            | (23,846,288)   |
| Total other financing                |               |               |                |              |                |
| sources (uses)                       | 278,823       | 23,728,480    | 83,442,571     | 117,808      | 107,567,682    |
| Net change in fund balances          | 1,379,900     | (538,393)     | 17,054,131     | 3,588,114    | 21,483,752     |
| Fund balances, beginning             | 17,223,150    | 2,803,351     | 123,608,427    | 5,101,182    | 148,736,110    |
| Fund balances, end of year           | \$ 18,603,050 | \$ 2,264,958  | \$ 140,662,558 | \$ 8,689,296 | \$ 170,219,862 |

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assests is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period:  Capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period:  Capital outlay assesses assesses as allocated assesses. It is a mount by which capital outlay assesses assesses as allocated assesses.  Capital outlay assesses assesses assesses as allocated assesses.  Capital outlay assesses assesses assesses as allocated assesses. It is a mount of the provided assesses as a mount of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Repayments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts  2,225,091  Amortization of premiums and discounts  2,225,091  Amortization of premiums and discounts  2,225,091  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activit | Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | \$                                      | \$ 21,483,752 |   |
|--|---|---|---------------|---|
| estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Loss on disposal of capital assets Cas on disposal of capital assets Come receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Repayments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts  Repayments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts  Repayment on equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Repayment on epuipment lease  Repayment on epuipment lease  Repayment on epuipment lease  Interest  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |               |   |
| capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Loss on disposal of capital assets  Come receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Premium on the issuance of debt Repayments of bond and note principal Amortization of premiums and discounts Lossed of equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Interest Interest Interest Interest Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expension expenses in the statement of activities.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expension expenses and related deferrals Compensated absences Change in persion expense and related deferrals Chan |   |   |               |   |
| Depreciation expense Loss on disposal of capital assets  Cross of escources of capital assets  Cross of resources, and therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities, on the statement of capital control of activities on or require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities on or require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds  Cross cross of capital assets  Cross of cross on the statement of activities on the require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds  Cross cross on the statement of activities on the require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds  Cross cross on the statement of activities on the require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds  Cross cross of the cross on the process of the cross  | ·   |   |               |   |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets  Some receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term diabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Repayments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts  Repayment on equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Interest  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  (5,029,312)  (5,108,003)   |   |   |               |   |
| Some receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Issuance of permiums and discounts  Issuance of equipment lease  Repayments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts  Issuance of equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Interest  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  (5,029,312)  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  (5,108,003)   |   | •                                       |               |   |
| District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Repayments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts  Issuance of equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Interest  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals  Case are a situation of a control case of current financial resources and related deferrals  Case and the recovery of the principal case of current financial resources and related deferrals  Case and the recovery of the principal case of current financial resources and related deferrals  Cas | Loss on disposal of capital assets  | (16,414)                                | 70,044,314    |   |
| revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.  1,876,318  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Repayments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts  Issuance of equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  Repayment on equipment lease  In703,505  Interest  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in oPEB expense and related deferrals  (259,227)  (5,108,003)   | Some receivables will not be collected for several months after the   |   |               |   |
| inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of evenue bond and note principal Anortization of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Interest Interes | District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available"   |   |               |   |
| statement of activities.  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of equipment of bond and note principal Amortization of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Information of premiums and discounts Iss | •   |   |               |   |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Premium on the issuance of debt Repayments of bond and note principal Amortization of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Interest Repayment on equipment lease Interest Repayment on equipment lease Interest Repayment on the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement Compensated absences Change in pension expense and related deferrals Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (5,029,312) Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (5,018,003)  | ·   |   |               |   |
| governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of premium on the issuance of debt Issuance of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Interest Issuance of equipment lease Interest Int | statement of activities.  |   | 1,876,318     |   |
| debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of perenium on the issuance of debt Issuance of equipment of bond and note principal Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Interest Inter | The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to  |   |               |   |
| The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of energian of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Interest In | governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term   |   |               |   |
| of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Issuance of general obligation bonds  Issuance of debt  Issuance of debt  Issuance of debt  Issuance of equipments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts  Issuance of equipment lease  Interest  Int | debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  |   |               |   |
| liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of debt Issuance of debt Issuance of equipment lease Interest Intere | The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement   |   |               |   |
| bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds (84,290,000) Issuance of general obligation bonds (84,290,000) Premium on the issuance of debt (8,135,625) Repayments of bond and note principal 34,785,000 Amortization of premiums and discounts 2,225,091 Issuance of equipment lease (6,665,426) Repayment on equipment lease 1,703,505 Interest (118,180) (68,575,635)  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities. (675,793)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement 163,500 Compensated absences 17,036 Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312) Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)   | of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term  |   |               |   |
| reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of debt Issuance of debt Issuance of equipment of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Interest | liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding   |   |               |   |
| differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Premium on the issuance of debt Repayments of bond and note principal Amortization of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Interest The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement Compensated absences Change in pension expense and related deferrals Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (5,029,312) Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (5,108,003)   | ·   |   |               |   |
| Issuance of revenue bonds Issuance of general obligation bonds Issuance of edebt Issuance of bond and note principal Issuance of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Issuance of equipment lease Interest Intere |   |   |               |   |
| Issuance of general obligation bonds Premium on the issuance of debt Repayments of bond and note principal Amortization of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Interest Inter | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |               |   |
| Premium on the issuance of debt Repayments of bond and note principal Amortization of premiums and discounts Issuance of equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Interest The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement Compensated absences Change in pension expense and related deferrals Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals  (8,135,625) 34,785,000 (6,665,426) (118,180) (68,575,635) (118,180) (68,575,635) (675,793)  |   | •                                       |               |   |
| Repayments of bond and note principal 34,785,000  Amortization of premiums and discounts 2,225,091 Issuance of equipment lease (6,665,426) Repayment on equipment lease 1,703,505 Interest (118,180) (68,575,635)  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities. (675,793)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement 163,500  Compensated absences 17,036  Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312)  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)   |   | • •                                     |               |   |
| Amortization of premiums and discounts  Issuance of equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Interest Inter |   | •                                       |               |   |
| Issuance of equipment lease Repayment on equipment lease Interest  |   | 34,785,000                              |               |   |
| Repayment on equipment lease Interest I | ·   |   |               |   |
| Interest (118,180) (68,575,635)  The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities. (675,793)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement 163,500  Compensated absences 17,036  Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312)  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)   |   | (6,665,426)                             |               |   |
| The change in net position of the internal service funds represent an overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals  (5,029,312)  (5,108,003)   |   |   |               |   |
| overcharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, decreases expenses in the statement of activities. (675,793)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement 163,500  Compensated absences 17,036  Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312)  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)  | Interest  | (118,180)                               | (68,575,635)  | ) |
| expenses in the statement of activities. (675,793)  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement 163,500  Compensated absences 17,036  Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312)  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)  |   |   |               |   |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals  (5,029,312)  (5,108,003)   |   |   |               |   |
| use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals  (5,029,312)  (5,108,003)  | expenses in the statement of activities.  |   | (675,793)     | ) |
| use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Change in pension expense and related deferrals  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals  (5,029,312)  (5,108,003)  | Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the  |   |               |   |
| expenditures in governmental funds:  Early retirement 163,500  Compensated absences 17,036  Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312)  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)  |   |   |               |   |
| Early retirement 163,500  Compensated absences 17,036  Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312)  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)   | ·   |   |               |   |
| Compensated absences 17,036 Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312) Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)   |   | 163,500                                 |               |   |
| Change in pension expense and related deferrals (5,029,312)  Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)  | ·   |   |               |   |
| Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals (259,227) (5,108,003)   | ·   | ·                                       |               |   |
|  |   | • | (5,108,003)   | ) |
|  |   | <u> </u>                                |               |   |

# Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2021

|  | Bu | ısiness-Type | G  | overnmental |
|--|----|--------------|----|-------------|
|  |    | Activities   |    | Activities  |
|  |    | Nonmajor     |    | Internal    |
|  |    | Enterprise   |    | Service     |
|  |    | Funds        |    | Funds       |
| Assets                                   |    |              |    |             |
| Current assets:                          |    |              |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ | 5,623,877    | \$ | 7,834,378   |
| Due from other governments               |    | 215,612      |    | -           |
| Inventories                              |    | 65,733       |    |             |
| Total current assets                     |    | 5,905,222    |    | 7,834,378   |
| Noncurrent assets:                       |    |              |    |             |
| Capital assets, depreciable:             |    |              |    |             |
| Furniture and equipment                  |    | 4,944,013    |    | -           |
| Less accumulated depreciation            |    | (3,570,581)  |    |             |
| Total noncurrent assets                  |    | 1,373,432    |    | -           |
| Total assets                             |    | 7,278,654    |    | 7,834,378   |
| Deferred outflows of resources:          |    |              |    | _           |
| Pension related deferred outflows        |    | 1,106,757    |    | -           |
| OPEB related deferred outflows           |    | 13,211       |    | -           |
| Total deferred outflows of resources     |    | 1,119,968    |    |             |
| Liabilities                              |    |              |    |             |
| Current liabilities:                     |    |              |    |             |
| Accounts payable                         |    | 144,212      |    | 194,888     |
| Salaries and benefits payable            |    | 86,363       |    | -           |
| Compensated absences                     |    | 62,189       |    | -           |
| Incurred but not reported claims         |    | -            |    | 1,355,796   |
| Unearned revenue                         |    | 322,996      |    | -           |
| Total current liabilities                |    | 615,760      |    | 1,550,684   |
| Long-term liabilities:                   |    |              |    |             |
| Net pension liability                    |    | 3,348,658    |    | -           |
| Net OPEB liability                       |    | 246,738      |    | -           |
| Total long-term liabilities              |    | 3,595,396    |    | _           |
| Total liabilities                        |    | 4,211,156    |    | 1,550,684   |
| Deferred inflows of resources:           |    |              |    |             |
| Pension related deferred inflows         |    | 82,517       |    | -           |
| OPEB related deferred inflows            |    | 3,270        |    | -           |
| Total deferred inflows of resources      |    | 85,787       |    | -           |
| Net Position                             |    |              |    |             |
| Net investment in capital assets         |    | 1,373,432    |    | -           |
| Restricted for flexible benefits         |    | _            |    | 156,702     |
| Unrestricted                             |    | 2,728,247    |    | 6,126,992   |
| Total net position                       | \$ | 4,101,679    | \$ | 6,283,694   |
| See Notes to Basic Financial Statements. |    |              |    |             |

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2021

|  |          | usiness-Type<br>Activities<br>Nonmajor<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | G  | overnmental Activities Internal Service Funds |
|--|----------|---|----|---|
| Operating revenues:                    |          |   |    |   |
| Charges for services                   | \$       | 3,076,961   | \$ | 11,729,753                                    |
| Other                                  |          | 6,798   |    | -   |
| Total operating revenues               |          | 3,083,759   |    | 11,729,753                                    |
| Operating expenses:                    |          |   |    |   |
| Support services:                      |          |   |    |   |
| Administration:                        |          |   |    |   |
| Benefits                               |          | -   |    | 12,235,434                                    |
| Purchased services                     |          | 110,291   |    | 175,664                                       |
| Supplies                               |          | -   |    | 372   |
| Other                                  |          | -   |    | 14,677  |
| Depreciation                           |          | 785   |    | _   |
| Transportation                         |          | 10,734  |    | -   |
| Total support services                 |          | 121,810   |    | 12,426,147                                    |
| Non-Instructional programs:            |          |   |    |   |
| Food service operations:               |          |   |    |   |
| Salaries                               |          | 2,043,179   |    | -   |
| Benefits                               |          | 833,934   |    | _   |
| Purchased services                     |          | 22,191  |    | -   |
| Supplies                               |          | 2,370,391   |    | _   |
| Other                                  |          | 118,920   |    | _   |
| Depreciation                           |          | 294,746   |    | _   |
| Other enterprise operations:           |          | ,   |    |   |
| Salaries                               |          | 1,365,028   |    | _   |
| Benefits                               |          | 550,760   |    | _   |
| Purchased services                     |          | 12,811  |    | _   |
| Supplies                               |          | 100,240   |    | _   |
| Other                                  |          | 1,904   |    | _   |
| Depreciation                           |          | 12,668  |    | _   |
| Total non-instructional programs       |          | 7,726,772   |    | _   |
| Total operating expenses               |          | 7,848,582   |    | 12,426,147                                    |
| Operating (loss)                       |          | (4,764,823)   |    | (696,394)                                     |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):      |          | ( , - , ,   |    | (,,   |
| Loss on capital assets                 |          | (21,430)  |    | _   |
| Interest on investments                |          | 11,403  |    | 20,601  |
| State sources                          |          | 44,184  |    | _   |
| Federal sources                        |          | 5,876,028   |    | -   |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) |          | 5,910,185   |    | 20,601  |
| Income (loss) before transfers         |          | 1,145,362   |    | (675,793)                                     |
| Transfers (out)                        |          | (396,631)   |    | -   |
| Change in net position                 |          | 748,731   |    | (675,793)                                     |
| Net position, beginning of year        |          | 3,352,948   |    | 6,959,487                                     |
| Net position, end of year              | \$       | 4,101,679   | \$ | 6,283,694                                     |
| position, one or jour                  | <u> </u> | 1,101,070   | Ψ  | 0,200,001                                     |

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

(Continued)

|  | Ві | usiness-Type Activities Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | G  | overnmental Activities Internal Service Fund |
|--|----|---|----|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities:  |    |   |    | _  |
| Cash received from sale of lunches and breakfasts                                    | \$ | 923,917   | \$ | -  |
| Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities                                |    | 2,040,724   |    | 11,729,753                                   |
| Cash payments to employees for services  |    | (4,485,305)                                       |    | (12,035,336)                                 |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services                                     |    | (2,007,917)                                       |    | (190,713)                                    |
| Net cash (used in) operating activities  |    | (3,528,581)                                       |    | (496,296)                                    |
| Cash flows from noncapital financial activities: State sources                       |    | 44,184  |    | -  |
| Federal sources  |    | 5,329,984   |    | -  |
| Transfers (out)  |    | (396,631)   |    |  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities  |    | 4,977,537   |    | -  |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities, purchase of capital assets |    | (1,962)   |    |  |
|  |    |   |    |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities, interest received                              |    | 11,403  |    | 20,601                                       |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents  |    | 1,458,397   |    | (475,695)                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year   |    | 4,165,480   |    | 8,310,073                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year   | \$ | 5,623,877   | \$ | 7,834,378                                    |

# Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

|  |    | siness-Type<br>Activities | Governmental<br>Activities |
|--|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |    | Nonmajor                  | Internal                   |
|  | E  | Enterprise                | Service                    |
|  |    | Funds                     | Fund                       |
| Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash           |    |                           |                            |
| (used in) operating activities:                          |    |                           |                            |
| Operating (loss)   |    | (4,764,823)               | (696,394)                  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash    |    |                           |                            |
| (used in) operating activities:                          |    |                           |                            |
| Federal food commodities used                            |    | 546,044                   | -                          |
| Depreciation   |    | 308,199                   | -                          |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                        |    |                           |                            |
| Receivables  |    | 2,026                     | -                          |
| Due from other governments                               |    | (148,756)                 | -                          |
| Inventories  |    | 72,043                    | -                          |
| Accounts payable   |    | 121,478                   | 73,580                     |
| Salaries and benefits payable                            |    | 46,489                    | -                          |
| Incurred but not reported claims                         |    | -                         | 126,518                    |
| Unearned revenue   |    | 27,612                    | -                          |
| Compensated absences payable                             |    | (3,207)                   | -                          |
| Net pension liability                                    |    | 251,358                   | -                          |
| Net OPEB liability                                       |    | 12,956                    | -                          |
| Net cash (used in) operating activities                  | \$ | (3,528,581)               | \$ (496,296)               |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents                  |    |                           |                            |
| Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities     | \$ | 546,044                   | \$ -                       |
| Noncapital illiancing activities, redetal confiniodities | Φ  | 340,044                   | Ψ -                        |

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund June 30, 2021

|                                       | Private Purpose Trust Scholarship |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Assets Cash and pooled investments    | \$ 191,707                        |
| Total assets                          | 191,707                           |
| Net position                          |                                   |
| Assets held in trust for scholarships | \$ 191,707                        |

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                                 | Private Purpose Trust Scholarship |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Additions                       | <u></u> _                         |
| Local sources:                  |                                   |
| Interest                        | \$ 2,393                          |
| Total additions                 | 2,393                             |
| Deductions                      |                                   |
| Instruction:                    |                                   |
| Scholarships awarded            | 8,000                             |
| Total deductions                | 8,000                             |
| Change in net position          | (5,607)                           |
| Net position, beginning of year | 197,314                           |
| Net position, end of year       | \$ 191,707                        |



Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies Nature of operations:

The Waukee Community School District (the District) is a political subdivision of the State of Iowa and operates public schools for children in grades kindergarten through twelve and special education pre-kindergarten. Additionally, the District either operates or sponsors various adult education programs. These courses include remedial education as well as career and technical and recreational courses. The geographic area served includes the City of Waukee, Iowa; portions of the cities of West Des Moines, Clive and Urbandale, and the agricultural territory in Dallas County. The District is governed by a Board of Education whose members are elected on a non-partisan basis.

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

# Reporting entity:

In accordance with Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, the basic financial statements include all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities for which the District is financially accountable. The District has also considered all other potential organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationships with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the District, In addition, the GASB Statement No. 39, as amended by GASB Statement No. 61 sets forth additional criteria to determine whether certain organizations for which the District is not financially accountable should be reported as component units based on the nature and significance of their relationship with the District. These criteria include 1) the economic resources being received or held by the separate organization being entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the District, its component units, or its constituents, 2) the District being entitled to, or having the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the organization and 3) the economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the District is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to the District. Based on these criteria, there are no other organizations which should be included in these basic financial statements.

<u>Jointly governed organization:</u> The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Dallas County Assessor's Conference Board.

<u>Basis of presentation</u>: The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide and fund financial statements: The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of the interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for services. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation for these statements.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The statement of net position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in the following categories:

Net investment in capital assets: Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Restricted net position: Results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Unrestricted net position*: Consist of net position that does not meet the definition of the preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources imposed by management which can be removed or modified.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The focus of fund financial statements is on major funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

**Fund accounting:** The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance/net position, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. The District has the following funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for the instructional and most of the support service programs of the District's operations. Revenue of the fund consists primarily of local property taxes and state governmental aid.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: Accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. Revenue of the fund primarily consists of local property taxes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: Accounts for the resources used to pay for the purchase and improvement of sites, demolition work, special assessments and major building repairs, physical plant and equipment levy (PPEL) as well as the statewide sales and services tax for school infrastructure.

# Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The other governmental funds of the District are considered nonmajor and are as follows:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>: Are used to account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

<u>Management Fund</u>: Accounts for the resources from a specific tax levy for tort liability insurance premiums, unemployment compensation insurance claims and early retirement incentive payments.

<u>Student Activity Fund</u>: Accounts for money held by the District on behalf of the students who have raised these funds and are responsible for their disposition for co-curricular to extracurricular activities of the District.

**Proprietary Fund Types:** Proprietary fund types are used to account for the District's ongoing organizations and activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon income determination, financial position and cash flows.

**Enterprise Funds:** Are used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where the District has decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability.

The following enterprise funds of the District are considered nonmajor:

School Nutrition Fund: Accounts for the food service operations of the District.

<u>Community Education Fund</u>: Accounts for the educational programs available to the general public on a fee basis including before and after school child care and summer child care programs.

**Internal Service Fund:** The Internal Service Funds are used to account for goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The internal service funds are charged back to the Governmental Funds and shown combined in the statement of net position and statement of activities. This chargeback is based on a percentage of total employees by the participants' various functional areas. The District has the following internal service funds:

<u>Flexible Benefits</u>: This fund accounts for transactions for certain benefits available to District employees in which the District is responsible for paying all premiums or costs specified by the employee.

<u>Self-Funded Dental Plan</u>: This fund accounts for transactions for self-insured dental insurance received by District employees in which the District is responsible for paying all claims and administrative costs attributable to the insurance.

<u>Self-Funded Health Plan</u>: This fund accounts for transactions for self-insured health insurance received by District employees in which the District is responsible for paying all claims and administrative costs attributable to the insurance.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Fiduciary Fund Types:** Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity for the benefit of others and cannot be used to support District activities. The District has the following fiduciary fund type:

<u>Private Purpose Trust Fund</u>: The Scholarship Fund accounts for assets held by the District under trust agreements with restrictions of income to be used to benefit individuals through scholarship awards.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting: The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied. The District also reports a fiduciary fund which focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

**Revenues – exchange and nonexchange transactions:** Property taxes, other taxes, grants, entitlements and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which it is budgeted. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the District's proprietary funds are charges for food sales or tuition and fees. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost reimbursement grant resources to such programs and then general revenues.

When an expenditure is incurred in governmental funds which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure restricted fund balance and then to less restrictive classifications – committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

# Significant Accounting Policies:

The significant accounting policies followed by the District include the following:

<u>Cash, cash equivalents and pooled investment accounts</u>: The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investments in the lowa School Joint Investment Trust, which is valued at amortized cost, and non-negotiable certificates of deposit, which are stated at cost.

<u>Property tax receivable</u>: Property tax in the governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Property tax receivable is recognized in these funds on the levy or lien date, which is the date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education. Delinquent property tax receivable represents unpaid taxes for the current and prior years. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. By statute, the District is required to certify its budget in April of each year for the subsequent fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year. Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is reported as a deferred inflow of resources in both the government-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

Property tax revenue recognized in these funds become due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with 1 1/2 % per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2019 assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021 and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April, 2020.

#### Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Due from Other Governments</u>: Due from other governments represents amounts due from the State of lowa, various shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments.

<u>Inventories</u>: Inventories are valued at moving average cost for purchased items and contributed value (fair value at the date received) for government commodities and other donated items. Inventories are recorded as expenses when consumed in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary funds' financial statements. In the governmental fund financial statements, inventories are accounted for using the consumption method whereby inventory acquisitions are recorded in inventory accounts when purchased and are charged to operations when consumed or sold. In the proprietary fund financial statements, inventories are recorded at the lower costs (first in, first out method) or market and food commodities which were received from the federal government recorded at the contributed value as of the date received.

<u>Capital assets</u>: Capital assets, which include property, furniture, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business type activities columns in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. Acquisition value is the price that would have been paid to acquire a capital asset with equivalent service potential. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Reportable capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of the following thresholds and estimated useful lives in excess of two years.

| Asset Class                       | Amount  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Land                              | \$5,000 |
| Buildings                         | 5,000   |
| Improvements other than buildings | 5,000   |
| Furniture and equipment:          |         |
| Enterprise fund equipment         | 500     |
| Other furniture and equipment     | 5,000   |

Capital assets (with the exception of land and construction in progress, which are not depreciated) are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                                   | Estimated    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Description                       | Useful Lives |
| Governmental Activities:          |              |
| Buildings                         | 50 years     |
| Improvements other than buildings | 20-50 years  |
| Furniture and equipment           | 5-20 years   |
| Business-Type Activities:         |              |
| Furniture and equipment           | 12 years     |

<u>Unearned revenue</u>: Proprietary funds defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not earned. Unearned revenue in governmental funds arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as unearned revenue. Unearned revenue consists primarily of school registration fees and meal revenues collected for the programs and services in the next school year.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Accrued payroll</u>: Payroll and the related payroll taxes and benefits for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the school year, but have balances payable in July and August, have been accrued as a liability as they are applicable to services provided during the respective fiscal years and will be paid with available resources.

<u>Compensated absences</u>: District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when incurred in the District-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund financial statements only for employees who have resigned or retired. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect as of June 30, 2021. The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

<u>Long-term Liabilities:</u> In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Position.

<u>Pensions</u>: Fur purpose of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net pension of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions, are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The net pension liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

<u>Total OPEB Liability:</u> For purposes of measuring total OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB and OPEB expense, information has been determined based on the Waukee Community School District's actuary report. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The total OPEB liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund and the Enterprise, School Nutrition Fund.

<u>Deferred outflows/inflows of resources</u>: In addition to assets, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. Deferred outflows of resources in the proprietary funds and government-wide statement of net position consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension expense and other postemployment benefit expense and contributions from the employer after the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period.

In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District reports unavailable revenue in the governmental funds balance sheet from grants and property tax. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In the District's government-wide statements, only the succeeding year property tax revenues remain as a deferred inflow of resources under the full accrual basis of accounting and will become an inflow in the year for which levied. Deferred inflows of resources in the proprietary funds and government-wide statements also include the unrecognized items not yet charged to pension expense and other postemployment benefit expense.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Cash flows</u>: For the purpose of cash flows, the District considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Fund balances: In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u>: Amounts which cannot be spent either because they are in a nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u>: Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u>: Amounts which can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints formally imposed by the Board of Education through resolution approved prior to year-end. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to commit those amounts.

<u>Assigned</u>: Amounts the Board of Education intend to use for specific purposes. The authority to assign fund balances has been designated by the District's Board of Education to the Chief Financial Officer.

<u>Unassigned</u>: All amounts not included in other spendable classifications as well as any deficit fund balance of any other governmental fund is reported as unassigned.

The District's flow of funds assumption prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. If restricted or unrestricted funds are available for spending, the restricted funds are spent first. Additionally, if different levels of unrestricted funds are available for spending, the District considers committed funds to be expended first followed by assigned funds and then unassigned.

<u>Net position</u>: In proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and government-wide financial statements, net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent bond proceeds of \$102,424,068.

Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Net position restricted through enabling legislation consists of \$1,444,046 for categorical funding, \$3,004,259 for debt service, \$7,817,383 for management levy, \$156,702 for internal service, \$871,913 for student activities, \$33,325,062 for school infrastructure, and \$5,854,930 for physical plant and equipment levy.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Net position flow assumption</u>: Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted-net position and unrestricted-net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted-net position to have been depleted before unrestricted-net position is applied.

<u>Interfund activity</u>: Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

**Estimates**: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

# Note 2. Budgetary and Budgetary Control

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. The District's expenditures did not exceed budgeted amounts.

#### Note 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

The District invests its funds pursuant to Chapter 12B of the Code of Iowa. Presented below are the District's investing activities as of June 30, 2021.

| Type of Investment:     | An | nount Invested |
|-------------------------|----|----------------|
| Local Bank Money Market | \$ | 70,738,637     |
| ISJIT CDs/Money Market  |    | 139,358,246    |
| Total                   | \$ | 210,096,883    |

The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds not currently needed for operating expenses in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured lowa depository institutions approved by the Board: prime eligible bankers' acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; and certain joint investment trusts. However, the District's investment policy additionally limits investments in commercial paper to obligations at the time of purchase rated within the two highest ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations with a maturity less than 270 days, with no more than 5 precent at the time of purchase placed in the second highest classification and no more than 10 percent of the investment portfolio in these investments. The District's investment policy additionally limits investments in prime bankers' acceptances that mature within 270 days and that are eligible for purchase by a federal reserve bank, with no more than 10 percent of the investment portfolio in these investments. The District does not have further policies regarding interest rate risk, credit risk, concentration of credit risk and custodial credit risk that differentiate the policies from state statutes. As of June 30, 2021, the District had investments in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust Direct Government Obligations Portfolio which are valued at an amortized cost of \$139,358,246 pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940. There were no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

<u>Interest rate risk:</u> Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the District's investment policy requires operating funds to be invested in investments that mature within 397 days or less. When investing other than operating funds, the investments must mature according to the needs of the funds.

Operating funds of the District are funds which are reasonably expected to be used during a current budget year or within 15 months of receipt. The maturity of the District's position in an external investment pool is based on the average maturity of the pool's investments.

<u>Custodial credit risk</u>: In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's deposits in banks as of June 30, 2021 of \$70,738,637 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance, collateralized with letters of credit held by the District, or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This Chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure there will be no loss of public funds.

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The District had no investments meeting the disclosure requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72.

<u>Credit risk</u>: The investment in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's Rating Service The Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust is sponsored by the Iowa Association of School Boards, governed by a representative board of trustees. The board of trustees serves as the regulatory oversight of the pool. The District does not have a separate credit risk policy from state statutes.

#### Note 4. Interfund Transfers and Balances

The following is a schedule of transfers as included in the basic financial statements of the District:

|                                   | 1  | ransfers In | Т  | ransfers Out |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
| Major funds:                      |    |             |    | _            |
| General                           | \$ | 396,631     | \$ | 117,808      |
| Debt Service Fund                 |    | 23,728,480  |    | -            |
| Capital Projects Fund             |    | -           |    | 23,728,480   |
| Other nonmajor governmental funds |    | 117,808     |    | -            |
| Other nonmajor enterprise fund    |    | -           |    | 396,631      |
|                                   | \$ | 24,242,919  | \$ | 24,242,919   |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

The Capital Projects Fund transfers to the Debt Service Fund to pay revenue bonds and capital loan notes.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

|  | Balance        |               |             | Balance        |
|--|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
|  | June 30,       | A . I. 1141   | D           | June 30,       |
|  | 2020           | Additions     | Retirements | 2021           |
| Governmental activities:               |                |               |             |                |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: |                |               |             |                |
| Land                                   | \$ 13,652,806  | \$ 3,598,938  | \$ -        | \$ 17,251,744  |
| Construction-in-progress               | 102,739,812    | 68,914,313    | 535,248     | 171,118,877    |
| Total capital assets, not being        |                |               |             |                |
| depreciated                            | 116,392,618    | 72,513,251    | 535,248     | 188,370,621    |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:     |                |               |             |                |
| Buildings                              | 283,973,556    | 2,562,845     | -           | 286,536,401    |
| Improvements other than buildings      | 14,558,197     | 1,462,533     | -           | 16,020,730     |
| Furniture and equipment                | 7,567,288      | 1,144,454     | 78,719      | 8,633,023      |
| Total capital assets, being            |                |               |             |                |
| depreciated                            | 306,099,041    | 5,169,832     | 78,719      | 311,190,154    |
| Accumulated depreciation:              |                |               |             |                |
| Buildings                              | 57,944,385     | 5,703,047     | -           | 63,647,432     |
| Improvements other than buildings      | 5,696,531      | 637,487       | -           | 6,334,018      |
| Furniture and equipment                | 5,666,612      | 746,573       | 62,305      | 6,350,880      |
| Total accumulated depreciation         | 69,307,528     | 7,087,107     | 62,305      | 76,332,330     |
| Total capital assets,                  |                |               |             |                |
| being depreciated, net                 | 236,791,513    | (1,917,275)   | 16,414      | 234,857,824    |
| Governmental activities                |                |               |             |                |
| capital assets, net                    | \$ 353,184,131 | \$ 70,595,976 | \$ 551,662  | \$ 423,228,445 |

Capital asset activity for the business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

|  | Balance         |    |           |     |          | Balance         |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------|-----|----------|-----------------|
|  | June 30,        |    |           |     |          | June 30,        |
|  | <br>2020        | A  | Additions | Ret | irements | 2021            |
| Business-type activities:                                  |                 |    |           |     |          | _               |
| Capital assets, being depreciated, furniture and equipment | \$<br>4,998,756 | \$ | 1,962     | \$  | 56,704   | \$<br>4,944,014 |
| Accumulated depreciation, furniture and equipment          | 3,297,657       |    | 308,199   |     | 35,274   | 3,570,582       |
| Total capital assets, being<br>depreciated, net            | 1,701,099       |    | (306,237) |     | 21,430   | 1,373,432       |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net               | \$<br>1,701,099 | \$ | (306,237) | \$  | 21,430   | \$<br>1,373,432 |

# Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions as follows:

| Governmental activities:                             |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Instruction:   |                 |
| Regular  | \$<br>3,219,255 |
| Special  | 1,005,601       |
| Other  | 620,810         |
| Support services:                                    |                 |
| Student services                                     | 246,507         |
| Instuctional staff services                          | 645,952         |
| Administration                                       | 465,715         |
| Operation and maintenance of plant                   | 579,007         |
| Transportation                                       | 47,395          |
| Unallocated  | 256,865         |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities  | \$<br>7,087,107 |
| Business type activities:                            |                 |
| Food services  | 294,746         |
| Community education                                  | 13,453          |
| Total depreciation expense, business type activities | \$<br>308,199   |

# Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 6. Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt of the District:

|                                |             | Balance     |    |             |                  | Balance           |     | Balances   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|------------|
|                                |             | June 30,    |    |             |                  | June 30,          | - 1 | Due Within |
|                                |             | 2020        |    | Additions   | Reductions       | 2021              |     | One Year   |
| Governmental activities:       |             |             |    |             |                  |                   |     |            |
| General obligation bonds       | \$          | 153,765,000 | \$ | 84,290,000  | \$<br>15,505,000 | \$<br>222,550,000 | \$  | 13,660,000 |
| Premiums                       |             | 9,466,621   |    | 6,611,834   | 936,002          | 15,142,453        |     | 1,666,709  |
| Discounts                      |             | (259,224)   |    | -           | (30,127)         | (229,097)         |     | (30,127)   |
| Total general obligation bonds | 162,972,397 |             |    | 90,901,834  | 16,410,875       | 237,463,356       |     | 15,296,582 |
| Revenue bonds                  |             | 96,885,000  |    | 8,080,000   | 15,550,000       | 89,415,000        |     | 5,925,000  |
| Premiums                       | 5,475,631   |             |    | 1,523,791   | 606,863          | 6,392,559         |     | 944,327    |
| Discounts                      |             | (529,931)   |    | -           | (59,271)         | (470,660)         |     | (59,271)   |
| Total revenue bonds            |             | 101,830,700 |    | 9,603,791   | 16,097,592       | 95,336,899        |     | 6,810,056  |
| Capital loan notes             |             | 25,490,000  |    | -           | 3,730,000        | 21,760,000        |     | 3,860,000  |
| Premiums                       |             | 2,941,077   |    | -           | 776,452          | 2,164,625         |     | 724,920    |
| Discounts                      |             | (14,080)    |    | -           | (4,828)          | (9,252)           |     | (4,828)    |
| Total capital loan notes       |             | 28,416,997  |    | -           | 4,501,624        | 23,915,373        |     | 4,580,092  |
| Equipment Lease                |             | -           |    | 6,665,426   | 1,703,505        | 4,961,921         |     | 1,629,572  |
| Early retirement               |             | 468,633     |    | -           | 163,500          | 305,133           |     | 97,133     |
| Net pension liability          |             | 50,455,165  |    | 13,726,935  | -                | 64,182,100        |     | -          |
| Net OPEB liability             |             | 3,085,464   |    | 265,280     | -                | 3,350,744         |     | -          |
| Compensated absences           |             | 608,822     |    | 591,786     | 608,822          | 591,786           |     | 591,786    |
| Total                          | \$          | 347,838,178 | \$ | 121,755,052 | \$<br>39,485,918 | \$<br>430,107,312 | \$  | 29,005,221 |
| Business-type activities,      |             |             |    |             |                  |                   |     |            |
| Compensated absences           | \$          | 65,396      | \$ | 62,189      | \$<br>65,396     | \$<br>62,189      | \$  | 62,189     |
| Net pension liability          |             | 2,662,600   |    | 686,058     | -                | 3,348,658         |     | -          |
| Net OPEB liability             |             | 233,479     |    | 13,259      | -                | 246,738           |     | _          |
| Total                          | \$          | 2,961,475   | \$ | 761,506     | \$<br>65,396     | \$<br>3,657,585   | \$  | 62,189     |

Compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

Net OPEB liability and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the General Fund for governmental activities and the respective funds for business-type activities.

# Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The District's long-term debt is as follows:

#### Capital loan notes payable:

The District issued \$13,655,000 on May 24, 2016 in capital loan notes for the capital building and equipment purchases for the centralized transportation facility, central receiving facility and shared fueling station. The capital loan notes will be repaid using property tax collected in the Capital Projects, Physical Plant and Equipment Levy Account.

The District issued \$20,525,000 on October 28, 2019 in capital loan notes for site acquisition and construction, furnishing, equipping, repairing, remodeling, reconstruction, improving or expanding school building and sites or additions to school buildings, including constructing, furnishing, and equipping an athletic facility on the site of the new Northwest High School.

Details of the District's June 30, 2021 capital loan note indebtedness are as follows:

# \$13,655,000 Capital Loan Notes

October 28, 2019 Issue

|                      |                |     | May 24,       | 201  | 6 Issue      |                 |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|------|--------------|-----------------|
| Year ending June 30: | Interest Rates |     | Principal     |      | Interest     | Total           |
| 2022                 | 2.00%          | \$  | 2,155,000     | \$   | 130,000      | \$<br>2,285,000 |
| 2023                 | 4.00%          |     | 2,190,000     |      | 43,800       | 2,233,800       |
| Total                |                | \$  | 4,345,000     | \$   | 173,800      | \$<br>4,518,800 |
|                      |                | \$2 | 20,525,000 Ca | pita | l Loan Notes |                 |

| Year ending June 30:    | Interest Rates | Principal        | Interest        | Total            |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2022                    | 5.00%          | \$<br>1,705,000  | \$<br>870,750   | \$<br>2,575,750  |
| 2023                    | 5.00%          | 2,010,000        | 785,500         | 2,795,500        |
| 2024                    | 5.00%          | 4,345,000        | 685,000         | 5,030,000        |
| 2025                    | 5.00%          | 4,565,000        | 467,750         | 5,032,750        |
| 2026                    | 5.00%          | 4,790,000        | 239,500         | 5,029,500        |
| Total                   |                | \$<br>17,415,000 | \$<br>3,048,500 | \$<br>20,463,500 |
| Total Capital Loan Note | s              | \$<br>21,760,000 | \$<br>3,222,300 | \$<br>24,982,300 |

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

<u>Computer Lease</u>: The District entered into a lease agreement with Apple Computer, Inc. on July 30, 2020, for computers totaling \$6,814,020. Annual principal and interest payments are made from the Capital Projects Fund. In 2021, \$1,703,505 principal was paid and \$0 of interest. The computers do not meet the District's capitalization thresholds. The following is a payment schedule for the computer lease:

|             |                 | C  | Capital Lease |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|----|---------------|-----------------|
| Year ending |                 |    |               | _               |
| June 30:    | Principal       |    | Interest      | Total           |
| 2022        | \$<br>1,629,572 | \$ | 73,933        | \$<br>1,703,505 |
| 2023        | 1,653,853       |    | 49,652        | 1,703,505       |
| 2024        | 1,678,495       |    | 25,010        | 1,703,505       |
| Total       | \$<br>4,961,920 | \$ | 148,595       | \$<br>5,110,515 |

#### Revenue bonds:

The District issued \$16,785,000 on July 10, 2013 and \$16,690,000 on April 1,2014 in revenue bonds for the capital facility construction of Timberline. The District issued \$19,990,000 on June 9, 2015 in revenue bonds for the capital facility construction of the Waukee Innovation and Learning Center (WILC). The District issued \$14,700,000 on October 18, 2017 in revenue bonds for the capital facility construction of Radiant Elementary.

On March 12, 2020, the District issued \$49,350,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services, and Use Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A. The bonds were issued for school infrastructure projects and to current refund \$10,520,000 of the School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2012C on June 1, 2020. The bonds interest rates range from 2.00 percent to 5.00 percent and require semi-annual interest payments on June 1 and December 1 and annual principal payments on June 1 each year beginning June 1, 2021 until maturity on June 1, 2039.

On March 8, 2021, The District issued \$8,080,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A. The bonds were issued for school infrastructure projects and to current refund \$9,790,000 of the School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2013C on June 1, 2021. The District current refunded the Series 2013C bonds to reduce its debt service payments over the next ten years by \$1,522,542 and to obtain economic gain of \$1,187,023. The bonds interest rates range from 4.00 to 5.00 percent and require semi-annual interest payments on June 1 and December 1 and annual principal payments on June 1 each year beginning June 1, 2022 until maturity on June 1, 2029.

The revenue bonds will be repaid using statewide sales, service and use tax collected in the Capital Projects, Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax Account.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Details of the District's June 30, 2021 revenue bonds indebtedness is as follows:

|             |            | \$16,690,0       | 00 5  | Series 2014A |                  |            | \$19,990,00      | 00 S | Series 2015B |    |             |
|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------|--------------|----|-------------|
|             |            | April 1          | , 20  | )14 Issue    |                  |            | June 9           | , 20 | 15 Issue     |    |             |
| Year ending | Interest   |                  |       |              |                  | Interest   |                  |      |              |    |             |
| June 30:    | Rate       | Principal        |       | Interest     | Total            | Rate       | Principal        |      | Interest     |    | Total       |
| 2022        | 5.00%      | \$<br>1,095,000  | \$    | 362,706      | \$<br>1,457,706  | 3.00%      | \$<br>1,445,000  | \$   | 393,925      | \$ | 1,838,925   |
| 2023        | 3.00%      | 1,135,000        |       | 307,956      | 1,442,956        | 3.00%      | 1,500,000        |      | 350,575      |    | 1,850,575   |
| 2024        | 3.00%      | 1,180,000        |       | 273,907      | 1,453,907        | 3.00%      | 1,525,000        |      | 305,575      |    | 1,830,575   |
| 2025        | 3.25%      | 1,230,000        |       | 238,506      | 1,468,506        | 3.00%      | 1,560,000        |      | 259,825      |    | 1,819,825   |
| 2026        | 3.25%      | 1,280,000        |       | 198,531      | 1,478,531        | 3.00%      | 1,610,000        |      | 213,025      |    | 1,823,025   |
| 2027-2029   | 3.375-4.0% | 4,205,000        |       | 302,543      | 4,507,543        | 3.0-3.375% | 5,065,000        |      | 336,600      |    | 5,401,600   |
| Tota        | ıl .       | \$<br>10,125,000 | \$    | 1,684,149    | \$<br>11,809,149 |            | \$<br>12,705,000 | \$   | 1,859,525    | \$ | 14,564,525  |
|             |            | \$14,700,0       | 00 \$ | Series 2017A |                  |            | \$8,080,00       | 0 S  | eries 2021A  |    |             |
|             |            | October          | 19,   | 2017 Issue   |                  |            | March 8          |      |              |    |             |
| Year ending | Interest   |                  |       |              |                  | Interest   |                  |      |              |    |             |
| June 30:    | Rate       | Principal        |       | Interest     | Total            | Rate       | Principal        |      | Interest     |    | Total       |
| 2022        | 3.00%      | \$<br>1,150,000  | \$    | 313,475      | \$<br>1,463,475  | 4.00%      | \$<br>830,000    | \$   | 414,233      | \$ | 1,244,233   |
| 2023        | 3.00%      | 1,185,000        |       | 278,975      | 1,463,975        | 4.00%      | 910,000          |      | 334,100      |    | 1,244,100   |
| 2024        | 4.00%      | 1,220,000        |       | 243,425      | 1,463,425        | 4.00%      | 945,000          |      | 297,700      |    | 1,242,700   |
| 2025        | 4.00%      | 1,270,000        |       | 194,625      | 1,464,625        | 4.00%      | 985,000          |      | 259,900      |    | 1,244,900   |
| 2026        | 4.00%      | 1,315,000        |       | 143,825      | 1,458,825        | 5.00%      | 1,025,000        |      | 220,500      |    | 1,245,500   |
| 2027-2029   | 2.00-3.00% | 4,155,000        |       | 230,325      | 4,385,325        | 5.00%      | 3,385,000        |      | 344,000      |    | 3,729,000   |
| Tota        | ıl         | \$<br>10,295,000 | \$    | 1,404,650    | \$<br>11,699,650 |            | \$<br>8,080,000  | \$   | 1,870,433    | \$ | 9,950,433   |
|             |            | \$49 350 0       | იი 9  | Series 2020A |                  |            |                  |      |              |    |             |
|             |            |                  |       | 2020 Issue   |                  |            |                  |      | Total        |    |             |
| Year ending | Interest   |                  |       |              | _                |            |                  |      |              |    |             |
| June 30:    | Rate       | Principal        |       | Interest     | Total            |            | Principal        |      | Interest     |    | Total       |
| 2022        |            | \$<br>1,405,000  | \$    | 1,415,338    | \$<br>2,820,338  |            | \$<br>5,925,000  | \$   | 2,899,677    | \$ | 8,824,677   |
| 2023        |            | 1,485,000        |       | 1,345,088    | 2,830,088        |            | 6,215,000        |      | 2,616,694    |    | 8,831,694   |
| 2024        |            | 1,565,000        |       | 1,270,838    | 2,835,838        |            | 6,435,000        |      | 2,391,445    |    | 8,826,445   |
| 2025        |            | 1,640,000        |       | 1,192,588    | 2,832,588        |            | 6,685,000        |      | 2,145,444    |    | 8,830,444   |
| 2026        |            | 1,715,000        |       | 1,110,588    | 2,825,588        |            | 6,945,000        |      | 1,886,469    |    | 8,831,469   |
| 2027-2031   |            | 11,990,000       |       | 4,269,190    | 16,259,190       |            | 28,800,000       |      | 5,482,658    |    | 34,282,658  |
| 2032-2036   |            | 17,210,000       |       | 2,282,490    | 19,492,490       |            | 17,210,000       |      | 2,282,490    |    | 19,492,490  |
| 2037-2039   |            | 11,200,000       |       | 493,582      | 11,693,582       |            | 11,200,000       |      | 493,582      |    | 11,693,582  |
| Tota        | ıl .       | \$               | \$    | 13,379,702   | \$<br>61,589,702 |            | \$<br>89,415,000 | \$   | 20,198,459   | \$ | 109,613,459 |

The District has pledged future statewide sales, services and use tax revenues to repay the \$89,415,000 outstanding revenue bonds. The statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds were issued for the purpose of defraying a portion of the cost of school infrastructure. The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue received by the District. The bonds are not a general obligation of the District. However, the debt is subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$109,613,459. For the current year, principal of \$15,550,000, including \$9,790,000 refunded by the series 2021A bonds, and interest of \$3,621,229 was paid on the bonds and total statewide sales and services tax revenues were \$11,667,162.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The resolution providing for the issuance of the revenue bonds included the following provisions:

- \$8,824,677 of the proceeds from the issuance of the revenue bonds shall be deposited to a reserve account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the sinking account. The balance of the proceeds shall be deposited to the project account.
- All proceeds from the statewide sales, services and use tax shall be placed in a revenue account.
- Monies in the revenue account shall be disbursed to make deposits into a sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirements of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year. At June 20, 2021, there was \$739,301 deposited in the sinking account.
- Any monies remaining the revenue account after the required transfer to the sinking account
  may be transferred to the project account to be used for any lawful purpose.

#### General Obligation Bonds:

During the year ended June 30, 2012 the District issued refunding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2012B of \$8,390,000 to refinance bonds at lower interest rates that were originally issued for capital facility construction. During the year ended June 30, 2014 the District issued General Obligation Bonds, Series 2014C of \$18,900,000 for capital facility construction for Grant Ragan Elementary. On October 4, 2016, the District issued \$30,915,000 in General Obligation Bonds, Series 2016B to crossover advance refund \$31,465,000 of outstanding general obligation bonds dated May 1, 2009. During the year ended June 30, 2019 the District issued General Obligation Bonds of \$103,640,000 for capital facility construction for Northwest High School. During the year ended June 30, 2021 the District issued General Obligation Bonds of \$84,290,000 to build, furnish and equip two middle level buildings, an elementary building, a pool athletic facility, and improve sites therefore; to build, furnish and equip an addition to the Waukee Innovation and Learning Center.

# Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Details of the District's June 30, 2021 general obligation bonded indebtedness are as follows:

|             |             | Jur   | ne 5, 2012 Seri | es 2 | 012B, \$8,390          | ,000     |             |             | Jul  | y 10, 2013, Ser  | ies  | 2014C, \$18,90  | 0,000 | )          |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Year ending | Interest    |       |                 |      |                        |          |             | Interest    |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| June 30:    | Rate        |       | Principal       |      | Interest               |          | Total       | Rate        |      | Principal        |      | Interest        |       | Total      |
| 2022        | 3.00%       | \$    | 1,465,000       | \$   | 155,850                | \$       | 1,620,850   | 5.00%       | \$   | 2,000,000        | \$   | 100,000         | \$    | 2,100,00   |
| 2023        | 3.00%       | _     | 1,080,000       |      | 109,350                |          | 1,189,350   |             |      | -                |      | -               |       |            |
| Tot         | al          | \$    | 2,545,000       | \$   | 265,200                | \$       | 2,810,200   |             | \$   | 2,000,000        | \$   | 100,000         | \$    | 2,100,000  |
|             |             | Octob | er 4, 2016, Se  | ries | 2016B, \$30,9          | 15,0     | 00          |             | Aug  | gust 1, 2018, S  | erie | s 2018, \$25,24 | 0,00  | 0          |
| Year ending | Interest    |       |                 |      |                        |          |             | Interest    |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| June 30:    | Rate        |       | Principal       |      | Interest               |          | Total       | Rate        |      | Principal        |      | Interest        |       | Total      |
| 2022        | 5.00%       | \$    | 1,705,000       | \$   | 787,300                | \$       | 2,492,300   | 5.00%       | \$   | 875,000          | \$   | 703,825         | \$    | 1,578,82   |
| 2023        | 5.00%       |       | 1,795,000       |      | 702,050                |          | 2,497,050   | 5.00%       |      | 900,000          |      | 660,075         |       | 1,560,07   |
| 2024        | 5.00%       |       | 1,890,000       |      | 612,300                |          | 2,502,300   | 5.00%       |      | 925,000          |      | 615,075         |       | 1,540,07   |
| 2025        | 3.00%       |       | 6,380,000       |      | 517,800                |          | 6,897,800   | 5.00%       |      | 955,000          |      | 568,825         |       | 1,523,82   |
| 2026        | 3.00%       |       | 6,580,000       |      | 326,400                |          | 6,906,400   | 5.00%       |      | 985,000          |      | 521,075         |       | 1,506,07   |
| 2027-2031   | 2.00-2.25%  |       | 9,405,000       |      | 255,100                |          | 9,660,100   | 3.00-5.00%  |      | 5,470,000        |      | 1,756,580       |       | 7,226,58   |
| 2032-2036   |             |       | =               |      | -                      |          | -           | 3.25-3.375% |      | 6,630,000        |      | 933,100         |       | 7,563,100  |
| 2037-2040   |             |       | -               |      | -                      |          | -           | 3.38%       |      | 1,495,000        |      | 50,456          |       | 1,545,456  |
| Tot         | al          | \$    | 27,755,000      | \$   | 3,200,950              | \$       | 30,955,950  |             | \$   | 18,235,000       | \$   | 5,809,011       | \$    | 24,044,01  |
|             |             | June  | 3, 2019, Serie  | s 20 | )19A, \$103,64         | 0,00     | 0           | N           | over | mber 24, 2020 \$ | Seri | es 2020B, \$84  | ,290, | 000        |
| Year ending | Interest    |       |                 |      |                        |          |             | Interest    |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| June 30:    | Rate        |       | Principal       |      | Interest               |          | Total       | Rate        |      | Principal        |      | Interest        |       | Total      |
| 2022        | 5.00%       | \$    | 5,815,000       | \$   | 3,309,069              | \$       | 9,124,069   | 5.00%       | \$   | 1,800,000        | \$   | 2,525,038       | \$    | 4,325,03   |
| 2023        | 5.00%       |       | 5,030,000       |      | 3,018,319              |          | 8,048,319   | 5.00%       |      | 3,275,000        |      | 2,435,037       |       | 5,710,03   |
| 2024        | 5.00%       |       | 4,370,000       |      | 2,766,819              |          | 7,136,819   | 5.00%       |      | 3,440,000        |      | 2,271,288       |       | 5,711,28   |
| 2025        | 5.00%       |       | 3,645,000       |      | 2,548,319              |          | 6,193,319   | 5.00%       |      | 3,615,000        |      | 2,099,287       |       | 5,714,28   |
| 2026        | 0.00%       |       | 3,830,000       |      | 2,366,069              |          | 6,196,069   | 5.00%       |      | 3,795,000        |      | 1,918,538       |       | 5,713,53   |
| 2027-2031   | 3.00-5.00%  |       | 21,895,000      |      | 9,074,293              |          | 30,969,293  | 3.00-5.00%  |      | 21,850,000       |      | 6,706,025       |       | 28,556,02  |
| 2032-2036   | 3.00-3.125% |       | 25,705,000      |      | 5,253,231              |          | 30,958,231  | 3.25-3.375% |      | 24,810,000       |      | 3,747,987       |       | 28,557,98  |
| 2037-2040   | 3.25%       |       | 17,435,000      |      | 1,145,462              |          | 18,580,462  | 3.38%       |      | 21,705,000       |      | 1,144,706       |       | 22,849,70  |
| Tot         | al          | \$    | 87,725,000      | \$   | 29,481,581             | \$       | 117,206,581 |             | \$   | 84,290,000       | \$   | 22,847,906      | \$    | 107,137,90 |
|             |             | Tota  | al              |      |                        |          |             |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| Year ending |             |       |                 |      |                        |          |             |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| June 30:    |             |       | Principal       |      | Interest               |          | Total       |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| 2022        |             | \$    | 13,660,000      | \$   | 7,581,082              | \$       | 21,241,082  |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| 2023        |             |       | 12,080,000      |      | 6,924,831              |          | 19,004,831  |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| 2024        |             |       | 10,625,000      |      | 6,265,482              |          | 16,890,482  |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| 2025        |             |       | 14,595,000      |      | 5,734,231              |          | 20,329,231  |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| 2026        |             |       | 15,190,000      |      | 5,132,082              |          | 20,322,082  |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| 2027-2031   |             |       | 58,620,000      |      | 17,791,998             |          | 76,411,998  |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| 2032-2036   |             |       |                 |      |                        |          |             |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
| 2037-2040   |             |       | 57,145,000      |      | 9,934,318<br>2,340,624 |          | 67,079,318  |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
|             |             | _     | 40,635,000      | •    |                        | <u>_</u> | 42,975,624  |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |
|             |             | \$    | 222,550,000     | \$   | 61,704,648             | \$       | 284,254,648 |             |      |                  |      |                 |       |            |

# Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

As of June 30, 2021, the District did not exceed its legal debt margin computed as follows:

| Total assessed valuation                       | \$<br>8,284,896,397 |
|--|---------------------|
| Debt limit, 5% of total assessed valuation     | \$<br>414,244,820   |
| Amount of debt applicable to debt limit, total |                     |
| indebtedness:                                  |                     |
| General Obligation Bonds                       | 222,550,000         |
| General Obligation Capital Loan Notes          | 21,760,000          |
| Excess of debt limit over debt                 |                     |
| outstanding, legal debt margin                 | \$<br>169,934,820   |

# Note 7. Early Retirement

The District does not offer an early retirement plan each year. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District offered an early retirement plan. Eligible employees were at least 55 year old on June 30 and employees completed required years of continuous service to the District. Employees filed a letter of intent which was required to be approved by the Board of Education.

The early retirement incentive offered for each eligible employee was a non-elective cash contribution of 50% times the 2020-2021 contract salary amount plus \$10,000 lump sum into district 403(b). The early retirement cash benefit will be paid into the district 403(b) plan. The payment may be made in one lump sum in July 2021.

In June 2019, the District offered a voluntary early retirement plan to its employees. Eligible employees were at least 55 years old on June 30 and employees completed 15 years of continuous service to the District. Employees filed a letter of intent which was required to be approved by the Board of Education.

The early retirement incentive offered for each eligible employee was equal to 30% of the current year's base salary. In addition, the District paid an amount not to exceed \$6,000 per year towards the cost of medical insurance until the employee becomes eligible for Medicare. The early retirement cash benefits were paid in July following the start of retirement into a tax shelter annuity in the State of lowa plan of the employee's choice.

At June 30, 2021, the District has obligations to 18 participants with a total liability of \$305,133. Actual early retirement expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2021 totaled \$163,500. The early retirement is recorded as a long-term liability of the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Early retirement benefits are paid by the special revenue, Management Levy Fund.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 8. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

#### **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

Plan description: The District administers a single-employer benefit plan which provides medical and prescription drug benefits for employees, retirees and their spouses. Group insurance benefits for employees are established under lowa Code Chapter 509A.13. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

Benefits provided: Individuals who are employed by Waukee Community School District and are eligible to participate in the group health plan are eligible to continue healthcare benefits upon retirement. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical and prescription drug benefits as active employees, which results in an implicit rate subsidy and an OPEB liability.

Retired participants must be age 55 or older at retirement. At June 30, 2021, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 30    |
|--|-------|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments    | -     |
| Active employees   | 1,494 |
|  | 1,524 |

The full monthly premium rates as of July 1, 2021 for each plan are as shown below:

| Rate Tier                 | НМО       | PPO       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Single                    | \$<br>517 | \$<br>646 |
| Subscriber and Spouse     | 1,059     | 1,323     |
| Subscriber and Child(ren) | 979       | 1,723     |
| Family                    | 1,587     | 1,983     |

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

The District's total OPEB liability of \$3,597,482 was measured as of June 30, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 rolled forward to June 30, 2021.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 8. Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

<u>Actuarial assumptions and other inputs:</u> The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation                                | 3.00% per annum                                 |
|--|---|
| Salary increases                         | 3.50% per annum                                 |
| Discount rate                            | 2.16% per annum                                 |
| Retirees' share of benefit-related costs | 100%  |
| Health care cost trend rate              | 5.50%   |
|  | The trend rate is reduced by 0.50% each year    |
|  | until reaching the ultimate trend rate of 4.50% |

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO index. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 generational table scaled using MP-19 and applied on a gender-specific basis. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period 2010 - 2020.

# **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms. Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.21% per annum in 2020 to 2.16% per annum in 2021.

|  | Increase (Decrease) |           |               |                |    |           |
|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----|-----------|
|  | Total OPEB Pla      |           | Plan Fiduciar | Plan Fiduciary |    | Net OPEB  |
|  |                     | Liability | Net Position  |                |    | Liability |
|  |                     | (a)       | (b)           |                |    | (a) - (b) |
| Balance at July 1, 2020                            | \$                  | 3,318,943 | \$            | -              | \$ | 3,318,943 |
| Changes for the year:                              |                     |           |               |                |    |           |
| Service cost                                       |                     | 398,431   |               | -              |    | 398,431   |
| Interest   |                     | 79,763    |               | -              |    | 79,763    |
| Changes of benefit terms                           |                     | -         |               | -              |    | -         |
| Differences between expected and actual experience |                     | -         |               | -              |    | -         |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs             |                     | 16,743    |               | -              |    | 16,743    |
| Benefit payments                                   |                     | (216,398) |               | -              |    | (216,398) |
| Net changes  |                     | 278,539   |               | -              |    | 278,539   |
| Balance at June 30, 2021                           | \$                  | 3,597,482 | \$            | -              | \$ | 3,597,482 |

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 8. Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

<u>Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate:</u> The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease Discount Rate |           |    | 1% Increase |                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----|-------------|-----------------|
|                      |                           | 1.16%     |    | 2.16%       | 3.16%           |
| Total OPEB liability | \$                        | 3,939,000 | \$ | 3,597,482   | \$<br>3,287,000 |

<u>Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates:</u> The following presents that total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

|                      |                         |           | Healthcare Cost |              |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--|
|                      | 1% Decrease Trend Rates |           |                 |              |  |
|                      |                         | 4.50%     | 5.50%           | 6.50%        |  |
| Total OPEB liability | \$                      | 3,116,000 | \$ 3,597,482    | \$ 4,191,000 |  |

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$488,579. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Defer | red Outflows | Det | erred Inflows |
|---|-------|--------------|-----|---------------|
|   | of F  | of Resources |     | Resources     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience      | \$    | 112,842      | \$  | -             |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                  |       | 112,545      |     | (42,132)      |
| Net difference between projected and actual investments |       | -            |     |               |
| Total   | \$    | 225,387      | \$  | (42,132)      |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 2022                | \$<br>10,386  |
| 2023                | 10,386        |
| 2024                | 10,386        |
| 2025                | 10,386        |
| 2026                | 10,386        |
| Thereafter          | <br>131,325   |
|                     | \$<br>183,255 |

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 9. Pension and Retirement Benefits

<u>Plan Description</u> – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at 7401 Register Drive P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at <a href="https://www.ipers.org">www.ipers.org</a>.

IPERS benefits are established under Iowa Code chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

<u>Pension Benefits</u> – A regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier based on years of service.
- The member's highest five-year average salary, except members with service before June 30, 2012, will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

<u>Disability and Death Benefits</u> – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

<u>Contributions</u> – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. State statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll, based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal year 2021, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 6.29 percent of covered payroll and the District contributed 9.44 percent of covered payroll for a total rate of 15.73 percent.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 9. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

The District's contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2021 were \$7,798,279.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability of \$67,530,758 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the District's collective proportion was 0.9613281 percent, which was an increase of .044027 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension expense of \$13,071,002. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   |    | Deferred   |    | Deferred  |
|---|----|------------|----|-----------|
|   |    | Outflows   |    | Inflows   |
|   | of | Resources  | of | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience        | \$ | 74,602     | \$ | 1,600,651 |
| Changes of assumptions                                    |    | 3,466,333  |    | -         |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings      |    |            |    |           |
| on pension plan investments                               |    | 3,796,302  |    | -         |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District    |    |            |    |           |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions    |    | 6,561,641  |    | -         |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date |    | 7,798,279  |    | -         |
| Total   | \$ | 21,697,157 | \$ | 1,600,651 |
|   |    |            |    |           |

\$7,798,279 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2022                | \$<br>3,129,644  |
| 2023                | 3,166,806        |
| 2024                | 2,629,070        |
| 2025                | 3,086,181        |
| 2026                | 286,526          |
| Thereafter          | <br>-            |
| Total               | \$<br>12,298,227 |

There were no non-employer contributing entities to IPERS.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 9. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Rate of Inflation         | 2.60 percent per annum                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| (effective June 30, 2017) |  |  |
| Salary Increases          | 3.25 percent to 16.25 percent average, including |  |
| (effective June 30, 2017) | inflaction. Rates vary by membership group.      |  |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00 percent per annum, compounded annually,     |  |
| (effective June 30, 2017) | net of pension plan, investment expense,         |  |
|                           | including inflation                              |  |
| Wage growth               | 3.25 percent per annum, based on 2.60 percent    |  |
| (effective June 30, 2017) | inflation and 0.65 percent real wage inflation   |  |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an economic assumption study dated March 24, 2017 and a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Healthy Annuitant Tables with MP-2017 generational adjustments.

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms. Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect no change in discount rate from 7.0% in 2020 to 7.0% in 2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                          |            | Long-Term      |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                          | Asset      | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class              | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Domestic equity          | 22.0%      | 4.43%          |
| International equity     | 17.5%      | 5.15%          |
| Global smart beta equity | 6.0%       | 4.87%          |
| Core plus fixed income   | 28.0%      | (0.29%)        |
| Public credit            | 4.0%       | 2.29%          |
| Cash                     | 1.0%       | (0.78%)        |
| Private equity           | 11.0%      | 6.54%          |
| Private real assets      | 7.5%       | 4.48%          |
| Private credit           | 3.0%       | 3.11%          |
| Total                    | 100%       |                |
|                          |            |                |

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 9. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and that contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate.

|                                       | 1%             | Discount      | 1%               |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--|
|                                       | Decrease       | Rate          | Increase         |  |
|                                       | (6.0%)         | (7.0%)        | (8.0%)           |  |
| District's proportionate share of the |                |               |                  |  |
| net pension liability                 | \$ 112,601,841 | \$ 67,530,758 | \$ \$ 29,739,345 |  |

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at <u>www.ipers.org</u>.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> – At June 30, 2021, the District reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of \$667,286 for legally required employer contributions and \$444,622 for legally required employee contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to IPERS.

#### Note 10. Risk Management

Waukee Community School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft; damange to an destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. During the year ended June 30, 2021, there were no significant reductions in coverage.

#### Partial Self-Funded Dental Insurance Plan:

The District began a partial self-funded dental insurance plan during the year ended June 30, 2005. The plan is administered through a service agreement with Mercer. The District assumes liability for a maximum of the first \$1,500 of dental claims for each employee who participates in the plan. Employees participating in the plan are charged a premium each year to cover any estimated costs of the plan. The District reports the plan in the Internal Service, Self-Funded Dental Plan Fund. There was no claims liability at June 30, 2021.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 10. Risk Management (Continued)

A reconciliation of changes in the aggregate liabilities for claims for the year ending is as follows:

|  |    | 2021    |          | 2020    |
|--|----|---------|----------|---------|
| Universidada in caracteria de la contracteria de la | Φ. |         | Φ.       |         |
| Unpaid claims at beginning of year   | \$ | -       | <b>Þ</b> | -       |
| Incurred claims  |    | 620,154 |          | 572,011 |
| Payment  |    | 620,154 |          | 572,011 |
| Unpaid claims at end of year   | \$ | -       | \$       | -       |

#### Self-Funded Health Insurance Plan:

The District has established the internal service fund to account for a premium and claim payments for a self-insured group health insurance plan for the District's employees to meet potential losses from medical claims. The District purchases commercial insurance to provide for aggregate stop-loss coverage for the excess of 125 percent of estimated claims for the plan year and specific stop-loss reinsurance coverage for the excess \$100,000 in insured claims for any one covered individual. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three calendar years.

Payments are made to the plan based on the actuarial estimates of amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for catastrophic losses. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Claims payable include all known claims and an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are estimated by considering the effects of inflation, recent claims settlement trends, including frequency and amount of pay-outs and other economic and social factors. The plan receives an annual actuarial opinion and an annual report is filed with the State of Iowa Insurance Division.

Changes in the balances of claims payable during the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

| <br>2021        |  | 2020                                      |
|-----------------|--|---|
|                 |  | _   |
| \$<br>1,229,278 | \$                                     | 1,009,537                                 |
| 8,971,161       |  | 7,937,607                                 |
| <br>8,844,643   |  | 7,717,866                                 |
| \$<br>1,355,796 | \$                                     | 1,229,278                                 |
| \$              | \$ 1,229,278<br>8,971,161<br>8,844,643 | \$ 1,229,278 \$<br>8,971,161<br>8,844,643 |

#### Note 11. Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, media and educational services provided through the are education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$5,620,018.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 12. Commitments and Contingencies

As of June 30, 2021, the District is involved in various claims against the District that arise in the normal course of operations, which are covered by insurance. The outcome and eventual liability of the District, if any, from these claims and any unasserted claims is not known at this time; however, management does not believe they will be material to the basic financial statements.

The District has entered contract commitments with contractors for completion of several construction projects. The total contract commitments are \$221,626,406 of which \$154,171,479 has been incurred as of June 30, 2021. The unpaid commitments balance is \$67,454,927. Revenue and debt will provide funding for these future expenditures.

#### Note 13. Categorical Funding

In accordance with the Iowa Administrative Code Section 98.1, categorical funding is financial support from the state and federal governments targeted for particular categories of students, special programs, or special purposes. This support is in addition to school district or area education agency general purpose revenue, for purposes beyond the basic educational program and most often has restrictions on its use. Any portion of categorical funding provided by the state that is not expended by the end of the fiscal year must be carried forward as a restricted fund balance.

| Program                                    | Contract Amount |           |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Teacher salary supplement                  | \$              | 135,849   |  |  |  |
| Teacher leadership                         | 827,21          |           |  |  |  |
| Educator quality, professional development |                 | 480,016   |  |  |  |
| Successful progression for early readers   |                 | 123       |  |  |  |
| Other                                      |                 | 846       |  |  |  |
| Total categorical funding                  | \$              | 1,444,046 |  |  |  |

#### Note 14. Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments. Other entities within the District provide tax abatements for urban renewal and economic development projects pursuant to Chapter 15 and 403 of the Code of Iowa. Property tax revenues of the District were reduced by the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2021 under tax abatement agreements of other entities:

| Entity                        | Tax Abatement Program                           | Amount of Tax Abated |         |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| City of Waukee, Iowa          | Urban renewal and economic development projects | \$                   | 52,650  |  |  |
| City of West Des Moines, Iowa | Urban renewal and economic development projects |                      | 392,219 |  |  |
| City of Clive, Iowa           | Urban renewal and economic development projects |                      | 10,146  |  |  |

The State of lowa reimburses the District an amount equivalent to the increment of valuation on which property tax is divided times \$5.40 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2021, this reimbursement amounted to \$182,217.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 15. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements

The District adopted the following statements during the year ended June 30, 2021:

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*: The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The focus of the identification criteria established by the Statement is on 1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and 2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported as a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

GASB Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interest-An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 61*: The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies the reporting of a majority equity interest. This Statement also requires that a component unit in which a government has a 100 percent equity interest account for its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at acquisition value at the date the government acquired the 100 percent equity interest in the component unit.

GASB Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*. This Statement establishes the term *annual comprehensive financial report* and its acronym *ACFR*. This new term and acronym replace instances of *comprehensive annual financial* report and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. This Statement was development in response to concerns raised by stakeholders that the common pronunciation of the acronym for comprehensive annual financial report sounds like a profoundly objectional racial slur. This Statement's introduction of the new term is founded on a commitment to promoting inclusiveness.

The implementation of the above statements did not have a material impact on the District's Financial Statements.

As of June 30, 2021, GASB had issued several statements not yet required to be implemented by the District. The Statements which might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, issued June 2017, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 15. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost before the End of a Construction Period,* issued June 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that was previously accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5-22 of Statement No. 62, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or an enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles.

GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, issued May 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. This Statement clarifies the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements association with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. This Statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period.

GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, issued January 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 except for the requirements related to the effective date of Statement No. 87 and Implementation Guide 2020-3, reinsurance recoveries, and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments are effective upon issuance. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including leases, intra-entity transfers, assets accumulated for postemployment benefits, applicability of Statement No. 84 to postemployment benefit arrangements, measurement of liabilities related to asset retirement obligations in a government acquisition, reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers, nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities, and terminology to refer to derivative instruments.

GASB Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates, issued March 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to address those and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. This statement provides exceptions for certain hedging derivative instruments to the hedge accounting termination provisions when an IBOR is replaced as the reference rate of the hedging derivative instrument's variably payment, clarifies the hedge accounting termination provisions when a hedge item is amended to replace the reference rate, clarifies the uncertainty related to the continued availability of IBORS, removes LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate for qualitative evaluation, identifies a Secured Overnight Financing Rate and the Effective Federal Funds Rate as appropriate benchmark interest rates for the qualitative evaluation of the effectiveness of an interest rate swap, and clarifies the definition of reference rate, as it is used in Statement 53, as amended.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 15. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, issued March 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs). As defined in this Statement, an APA is an arrangement in which a government compensates an operator for services that may include designing, constructing, financing, maintaining, or operating an underlying nonfinancial asset for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, issued May 2020, will be effective for the District beginning will its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement 1) defines a SBITA; 2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription assets- an intangible assetand a corresponding subscription liability; 3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and 4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

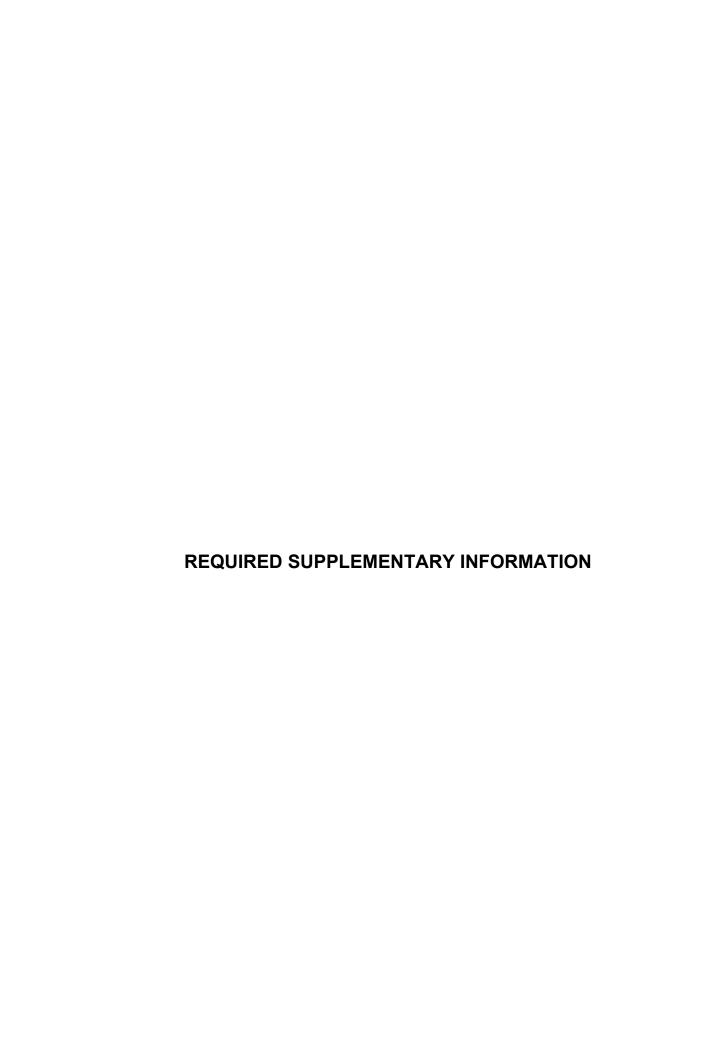
GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans- an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32, issued June 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The primary objective of this Statement are to 1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; 2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and 3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the District's financial statements.

#### Note 16. Subsequent Event

The COVID-19 outbreak is disrupting business across a range of industries in the United States and financial markets have experienced a significant decline. As a result, local, regional and national economies, including that of the District, may be adversely impacted. The extent of the financial impact of COVID-19 will depend on future developments, including the duration and spread, which are uncertain and cannot be predicted. Due to the uncertainties surrounding the outbreak, management cannot presently estimate the potential impact on the District's operations and finances.





# Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances - Budget and Actual - All Governmental and Enterprise Funds Required Supplementary Information

Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                                      | Sovernmental<br>unds - Actual | Proprietary<br>Funds - Actua |           |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Revenues:                            |                               |                              |           |  |
| Local sources                        | \$<br>93,029,987              | \$                           | 3,095,162 |  |
| State sources                        | 86,011,631                    |                              | 44,184    |  |
| Federal sources                      | 4,792,104                     |                              | 5,876,028 |  |
| Total revenues                       | 183,833,722                   |                              | 9,015,374 |  |
| Expenditures/expenses:               |                               |                              |           |  |
| Instruction                          | 88,337,681                    |                              | -         |  |
| Support services                     | 43,104,701                    |                              | 121,810   |  |
| Noninstructional programs            | 375,284                       |                              | 7,726,772 |  |
| Other expenditures                   | 138,099,986                   |                              | -         |  |
| Total expenditures/expenses          | 269,917,652                   |                              | 7,848,582 |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over |                               |                              |           |  |
| (under) expenditures/expenses        | <br>(86,083,930)              |                              | 1,166,792 |  |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |                               |                              |           |  |
| Issuance of revenue bonds            | 8,080,000                     |                              | -         |  |
| Issuance of general obligation bonds | 84,290,000                    |                              | -         |  |
| Lease proceeds                       | 6,665,426                     |                              | -         |  |
| Premium on issuance of debt          | 8,135,625                     |                              | -         |  |
| Loss of capital assets               | -                             |                              | (21,430)  |  |
| Transfers in                         | 24,242,919                    |                              | -         |  |
| Transfers (out)                      | (23,846,288)                  |                              | (396,631) |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 107,567,682                   |                              | (418,061) |  |
| Net change in fund balance           | 21,483,752                    |                              | 748,731   |  |
| Balance, beginning of year           | 148,736,110                   |                              | 3,352,948 |  |
| Balance, end of year                 | \$<br>170,219,862             | \$                           | 4,101,679 |  |

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

|          |              | Budgeted           | F                   | inal to Actual |              |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
|          | Total Actual | Original           | Final               |                | Variance     |
|          |              |                    |                     |                |              |
| \$       | 96,125,149   | \$<br>100,608,966  | \$<br>100,608,966   | \$             | (4,483,817)  |
|          | 86,055,815   | 85,968,116         | 85,968,116          |                | 87,699       |
|          | 10,668,132   | 4,005,482          | 4,005,482           |                | 6,662,650    |
|          | 192,849,096  | 190,582,564        | 190,582,564         |                | 2,266,532    |
|          |              |                    |                     |                |              |
|          |              |                    |                     |                |              |
|          | 88,337,681   | 92,501,041         | 94,501,051          |                | 6,163,370    |
|          | 43,226,511   | 45,155,118         | 46,655,118          |                | 3,428,607    |
|          | 8,102,056    | 8,923,144          | 9,673,144           |                | 1,571,088    |
|          | 138,099,986  | 113,790,389        | 140,790,389         |                | 2,690,403    |
|          | 277,766,234  | 260,369,692        | 291,619,702         |                | 13,853,468   |
|          |              |                    |                     |                |              |
|          | (04.047.420) | (00 707 400)       | (404 007 400)       |                | 40 400 000   |
|          | (84,917,138) | (69,787,128)       | (101,037,138)       |                | 16,120,000   |
|          |              |                    |                     |                |              |
|          | 8,080,000    | _                  | _                   |                | 8,080,000    |
|          | 84,290,000   | _                  | _                   |                | 84,290,000   |
|          | 6,665,426    | _                  | _                   |                | 6,665,426    |
|          | 8,135,625    | _                  | _                   |                | 8,135,625    |
|          | (21,430)     | _                  | _                   |                | (21,430)     |
|          | 24,242,919   | 12,937,981         | 12,937,981          |                | 11,304,938   |
|          | (24,242,919) | (12,937,981)       | (12,937,981)        |                | (11,304,938) |
|          | 107,149,621  | (12,007,001)       | (12,007,001)        |                | 107,149,621  |
|          | . 5.,        |                    |                     |                | , ,          |
|          | 22,232,483   | \$<br>(69,787,128) | \$<br>(101,037,138) | \$             | 123,269,621  |
|          | 152 090 059  |                    |                     |                |              |
| <u>•</u> | 152,089,058  |                    |                     |                |              |
| \$       | 174,321,541  |                    |                     |                |              |



### Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Four Fiscal Years

|  | 2021             | 2020             | 2019 |            | 2018             |
|--|------------------|------------------|------|------------|------------------|
| Total OPEB liability   |                  |                  |      |            |                  |
| Changes for the year:  |                  |                  |      |            |                  |
| Service cost   | \$<br>398,431    | \$<br>331,806    | \$   | 302,524    | \$<br>291,253    |
| Interest   | 79,763           | 110,747          |      | 108,430    | 196,906          |
| Changes of benefit terms   | -                | -                |      | -          | -                |
| Differences between expected and                                 |                  |                  |      |            |                  |
| actual experience  | -                | 124,838          |      | -          | -                |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs                           | 16,743           | 14,462           |      | 102,619    | (56,026)         |
| Benefit payments   | (216,398)        | (190,621)        |      | (170,281)  | (184,270)        |
| Net changes in total OPEB liability                              | 278,539          | 391,232          |      | 343,292    | 247,863          |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                 | 3,318,943        | 2,927,711        |      | 2,584,419  | 2,336,556        |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                    | \$<br>3,597,482  | \$<br>3,318,943  | \$   | 2,927,711  | \$<br>2,584,419  |
| Covered employee payroll   | \$<br>76,224,000 | \$<br>74,003,520 | \$   | 67,643,000 | \$<br>60,874,000 |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 4.72%            | 4.48%            |      | 4.33%      | 4.25%            |

#### **Notes to Schedule:**

Changes of benefit terms:

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms.

#### Changes of assumption:

Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate

The following are the discount rates used in each period:

2.16%

2.21%

3.50%

3.87%

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75

<sup>\*</sup> The schedule is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2018 is not available.

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Seven Fiscal Years

|  | 2021* |            | 2020*        |
|--|-------|------------|--------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability   |       | 0.9613281% | 0.9173010%   |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability  | \$    | 67,531     | \$<br>53,118 |
| District's covered payroll   | \$    | 76,377     | \$<br>61,896 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll |       | 88.42%     | 85.82%       |
| Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability                          |       | 82.90%     | 85.45%       |

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

Note: The schedule is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2015 is not available.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

| 2019*        | 2018*        | 2017*        | 2016*        | 2015*        |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 0.8572160%   | 0.806559%    | 0.776725%    | 0.718654%    | 0.667265%    |
| \$<br>54,230 | \$<br>53,247 | \$<br>48,439 | \$<br>35,727 | \$<br>27,005 |
| \$<br>64,488 | \$<br>60,874 | \$<br>56,471 | \$<br>49,598 | \$<br>45,000 |
| 84.09%       | 87.47%       | 85.78%       | 72.03%       | 60.01%       |
| 83.62%       | 82.21%       | 81.82%       | 85.19%       | 87.61%       |

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District Contributions (In Thousands) Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Statutorily required contribution                | \$<br>7,798   | \$<br>7,210   | \$<br>5,843   | \$<br>5,759   |
| Contributions in relation to the                 |               |               |               |               |
| statutorily required contribution                | \$<br>(7,798) | \$<br>(7,210) | \$<br>(5,843) | \$<br>(5,759) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                 | \$<br>-       | \$<br>        | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-       |
| District's covered payroll                       | \$<br>82,730  | \$<br>76,377  | \$<br>61,896  | \$<br>64,488  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 9.43%         | 9.44%         | 9.44%         | 8.93%         |

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

| 2017          | 2016           | 2015           | 2014           | 2013          | 2012          |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$<br>5,367   | \$<br>4,931    | \$<br>4,429    | \$<br>4,018    | \$<br>3,573   | \$<br>3,040   |
| \$<br>(5,367) | \$<br>(4,931)  | \$<br>(4,429)  | \$<br>(4,018)  | \$<br>(3,573) | \$<br>(3,040) |
| \$<br>-       | \$<br><u>-</u> | \$<br><u>-</u> | \$<br><u>-</u> | \$<br>        | \$<br>        |
| \$<br>60,874  | \$<br>56,471   | \$<br>49,598   | \$<br>45,000   | \$<br>41,214  | \$<br>37,673  |
| 8.82%         | 8.73%          | 8.93%          | 8.93%          | 8.67%         | 8.07%         |

#### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

#### Note 1. Budgets and Budgetary Information

This budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major Special Revenue Fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except internal service, and fiduciary funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared on the accrual basis.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes or expenditures known as functions, not by fund or fund type. These four functions are instruction, support services, noninstructional programs and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents function expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. The Code of Iowa also provides that District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula. During the year, the District adopted one budget amendment increasing budgeted expenditures by \$31,250,0F0.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, expenditures did not exceed the amounts budgeted.

#### Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability

#### Changes of benefit terms:

There are no significant changes in benefit terms.

#### Changes of assumptions:

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017.
- Adjusted retirement rates.
- Lowered disability rates.
- Adjusted the probability of a vested Regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

#### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

#### Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability (Continued)

The 2014 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of quadrennial experience study:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 4.00 percent to 3.75 percent per year.
- Adjusted male mortality rates for retirees in the Regular membership group.
- Reduced retirement rates for sheriffs and deputies between the ages of 55 and 64.
- Moved from an open 30 year amortization period to a closed 30 year amortization period for the UAL beginning June 30, 2014. Each year thereafter, changes in the UAL from plan experience will be amortized on a separate closed 20 year period.





# Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

|                                     | Special Revenue |            |    |          |    |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----|----------|----|------------|
|                                     | M               | lanagement |    | Student  |    |            |
|                                     |                 | Levy       |    | Activity |    | Total      |
| Assets                              |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Cash, cash equivalents and          |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| pooled investments                  | \$              | 7,871,957  | \$ | 960,903  | \$ | 8,832,860  |
| Receivables:                        |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Property tax:                       |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Delinquent                          |                 | 14,671     |    | -        |    | 14,671     |
| Succeeding year                     |                 | 3,875,017  |    | -        |    | 3,875,017  |
| Accounts                            |                 | 239        |    | 1,333    |    | 1,572      |
| Total assets                        | \$              | 11,761,884 | \$ | 962,236  | \$ | 12,724,120 |
|                                     |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of    |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| resources and fund balances         |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Liabilities:                        |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Accounts payable                    | \$              | 69,484     | \$ | 76,566   | \$ | 146,050    |
| Salaries and benefits payable       |                 | -          |    | 13,757   |    | 13,757     |
| Total liabilities                   |                 | 69,484     |    | 90,323   |    | 159,807    |
| Deferred inflows of resources,      |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| unavailable revenue:                |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Succeeding year property tax        |                 | 3,875,017  |    | -        |    | 3,875,017  |
| Fund balances:                      |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Restricted for:                     |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| Management levy purposes            |                 | 7,817,383  |    | _        |    | 7,817,383  |
| Student activities                  |                 | -          |    | 871,913  |    | 871,913    |
| Total fund balance                  |                 | 7,817,383  |    | 871,913  |    | 8,689,296  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows |                 |            |    |          |    |            |
| of resources and fund balances      | \$              | 11,761,884 | \$ | 962,236  | \$ | 12,724,120 |

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                                    |    | Special   | enue     |           |    |           |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|----------|-----------|----|-----------|
|                                    | M  | anagement |          | Student   |    |           |
|                                    |    | Levy      | Activity |           |    | Total     |
| Revenues:                          |    |           |          |           |    |           |
| Local sources:                     |    |           |          |           |    |           |
| Local tax                          | \$ | 5,049,801 | \$       | -         | \$ | 5,049,801 |
| Other local sources                |    | 49,498    |          | 912,660   |    | 962,158   |
| State sources                      |    | 142,083   |          | -         |    | 142,083   |
| Total revenues                     |    | 5,241,382 |          | 912,660   |    | 6,154,042 |
| Expenditures:                      |    |           |          |           |    |           |
| Current:                           |    |           |          |           |    |           |
| Instruction:                       |    |           |          |           |    |           |
| Regular                            |    | 539,599   |          | -         |    | 539,599   |
| Other                              |    | -         |          | 1,026,762 |    | 1,026,762 |
| Support services:                  |    |           |          |           |    |           |
| General administration             |    | 588,070   |          | -         |    | 588,070   |
| Operation and maintenance of plant |    | 529,305   |          | -         |    | 529,305   |
| Total expenditures                 |    | 1,656,974 |          | 1,026,762 |    | 2,683,736 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |    |           |          |           |    |           |
| over (under) expenditures          |    | 3,584,408 |          | (114,102) |    | 3,470,306 |
| Other financing sources:           |    |           |          |           |    |           |
| Transfer in                        |    | -         |          | 117,808   |    | 117,808   |
| Net change in fund balances        |    | 3,584,408 |          | 3,706     |    | 3,588,114 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year   |    | 4,232,975 |          | 868,207   |    | 5,101,182 |
| Fund balances, end of year         | \$ | 7,817,383 | \$       | 871,913   | \$ | 8,689,296 |

# Schedule of Combining Balance Sheet-Capital Projects Fund, By Account June 30, 2021

|   |    | Capital      | ccounts |              |                |                          |
|---|----|--------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|   |    | Statewide    |         | Physical     |                | •                        |
|   | 5  | Sales and    |         | Plant and    | Other Capital  |                          |
|   | Se | ervices Tax  | Equ     | uipment Levy | Projects       | Total                    |
| Assets  |    |              |         |              |                | _                        |
| Cash, cash equivalents and                        |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| pooled investments                                | \$ | 43,214,208   | \$      | 7,995,835    | \$ 103,462,286 | \$ 154,672,329           |
| Receivables:                                      |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| Property tax:                                     |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| Delinquent  |    | -            |         | 23,456       | -              | 23,456                   |
| Succeeding year                                   |    | -            |         | 9,363,884    | -              | 9,363,884                |
| Due from other governments                        |    | 2,658,759    |         | 363          | -              | 2,659,122                |
| Total assets                                      | \$ | 45,872,967   | \$      | 17,383,538   | \$ 103,462,286 | \$ 166,718,791           |
|   |    |              |         |              |                | _                        |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of                  |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| Resources and Fund Balances                       |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| Current liabilities:                              |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| Accounts payable                                  |    | 2,180,602    |         | 1,895,573    | 3,259,687      | 7,335,862                |
| Contracts payable                                 |    | 1,310,628    |         | 170,661      | 6,194,395      | 7,675,684                |
| Total liabilities                                 |    | 3,491,230    |         | 2,066,234    | 9,454,082      | 15,011,546               |
|   |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| Deferred inflows of resources,                    |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| unavailable revenue:                              |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| Succeeding year property tax                      |    | <del>-</del> |         | 9,363,884    | -              | 9,363,884                |
| Other   |    | 1,680,803    |         | -            | -              | 1,680,803                |
| Total deferred inflows                            |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| of resources                                      |    | 1,680,803    |         | 9,363,884    | -              | 11,044,687               |
| Fund halanasa                                     |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
| Fund balances: Restricted for:                    |    |              |         |              |                |                          |
|   |    | 0 562 070    |         |              |                | 0 562 079                |
| Debt service                                      |    | 9,563,978    |         | -            | -              | 9,563,978                |
| School infrastructure                             |    | 31,136,956   |         | 5 052 420    | 94,008,204     | 125,145,160<br>5,953,420 |
| Physical plant and equipment  Total fund balances |    | 40 700 024   |         | 5,953,420    | 04 009 204     |                          |
| i Otai Tunu Dalances                              |    | 40,700,934   |         | 5,953,420    | 94,008,204     | 140,662,558              |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows               | 2  |              |         |              |                |                          |
| of resources and fund balances                    |    | 45,872,967   | \$      | 17,383,538   | \$ 103,462,286 | \$ 166,718,791           |
| J. 1000a. 000 ana iana balanoo                    |    | .5,5.2,551   | Ψ       | ,555,550     | Ţ 100, 102,200 | Ţ 100,101                |

# Schedule of Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Capital Projects Fund, By Account Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                                      | Capita        | counts |               |               |                |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                      | Statewide     |        | Physical      |               | -              |
|                                      | Sales and     |        | Plant and     | Other Capital |                |
|                                      | Services Tax  | Εqι    | uipment Levy  | Projects      | Total          |
| Revenues:                            |               |        |               | •             |                |
| Local sources:                       |               |        |               |               |                |
| Local tax                            | \$ -          | \$     | 8,681,026     | \$ -          | \$ 8,681,026   |
| Other local sources                  | 200,534       |        | 203,818       | 1,366,471     | 1,770,823      |
| State sources                        | 11,667,162    |        | 241,841       | -             | 11,909,003     |
| Total revenues                       | 11,867,696    |        | 9,126,685     | 1,366,471     | 22,360,852     |
| Expenditures:                        |               |        |               |               |                |
| Current:                             |               |        |               |               |                |
| Instruction:                         |               |        |               |               |                |
| Regular                              | -             |        | 37,502        | -             | 37,502         |
| Support services:                    |               |        |               |               |                |
| Instructional staff                  | 918,262       |        | 903,944       | -             | 1,822,206      |
| General administration               | 170,413       |        | 208,120       | 85,423        | 463,956        |
| Operation and maintenance of plant   | -             |        | 166,950       | -             | 166,950        |
| Other expenditures:                  |               |        |               |               |                |
| Facilities acquisition               | 30,850,670    |        | 18,389,105    | 34,997,512    | 84,237,287     |
| Debt service, issuance costs         | 43,984        |        | -             | 273,902       | 317,886        |
| Debt service, principal              | 1,703,505     |        | -             | -             | 1,703,505      |
| Total expenditures                   | 33,686,834    |        | 19,705,621    | 35,356,837    | 88,749,292     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |               |        |               |               |                |
| over (under) expenditures            | (21,819,138)  | )      | (10,578,936)  | (33,990,366)  | (66,388,440)   |
|                                      |               |        |               |               |                |
| Other financing sources (uses):      | 0.000.000     |        |               |               | 0.000.000      |
| Issuance of revenue bonds            | 8,080,000     |        | -             | -             | 8,080,000      |
| Issuance of general obligation bonds | - 0.005 400   |        | -             | 84,290,000    | 84,290,000     |
| Issuance of lease                    | 6,665,426     |        | -             | -             | 6,665,426      |
| Premium on issuance of debt          | 1,523,791     | `      | - (4.047.050) | 6,611,834     | 8,135,625      |
| Transfers (out)                      | (18,811,230)  | )      | (4,917,250)   | <del>-</del>  | (23,728,480)   |
| Total other financing                | (0.540.040)   | `      | (4.047.050)   | 00 004 024    | 00 440 574     |
| sources (uses)                       | (2,542,013)   | )      | (4,917,250)   | 90,901,834    | 83,442,571     |
| Net change in fund balance           | (24,361,151)  | )      | (15,496,186)  | 56,911,468    | 17,054,131     |
| Fund balances, beginning of year     | 65,062,085    |        | 21,449,606    | 37,096,736    | 123,608,427    |
| Fund balances, end of year           | \$ 40,700,934 | \$     | 5,953,420     | \$ 94,008,204 | \$ 140,662,558 |

# Combining Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2021

|   | Business Type Activities |             |       |              |     | S           |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-----|-------------|
|   |                          | Nonn        | najor | enterprise f | unc | ds          |
|   |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
|   |                          | School      |       | ommunity     |     |             |
|   |                          | Nutrition   | E     | ducation     |     | Total       |
| Assets  |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
| Current assets:                               | _                        |             | _     |              | _   |             |
| Cash, cash equivalents and pooled investments | \$                       | 3,874,271   | \$    | 1,749,606    | \$  | 5,623,877   |
| Due from other governments                    |                          | 215,612     |       | -            |     | 215,612     |
| Inventories                                   |                          | 48,622      |       | 17,111       |     | 65,733      |
| Total current assets                          |                          | 4,138,505   |       | 1,766,717    |     | 5,905,222   |
| Noncurrent assets:                            |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
| Capital assets:                               |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
| Furniture and equipment                       |                          | 4,766,685   |       | 177,328      |     | 4,944,013   |
| Less accumulated depreciation                 |                          | (3,457,356) |       | (113,225)    |     | (3,570,581) |
| Total noncurrent assets                       |                          | 1,309,329   |       | 64,103       |     | 1,373,432   |
| Total assets                                  |                          | 5,447,834   |       | 1,830,820    |     | 7,278,654   |
| Deferred outflows of resources                |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
| Pension related deferred outflows             |                          | 637,678     |       | 469,079      |     | 1,106,757   |
| OPEB related deferred outflows                |                          | 7,679       |       | 5,532        |     | 13,211      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources          |                          | 645,357     |       | 474,611      |     | 1,119,968   |
| Liabilities                                   |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
| Current liabilities:                          |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
| Accounts payable                              |                          | 88,849      |       | 55,363       |     | 144,212     |
| Salaries and benefits payable                 |                          | 24,079      |       | 62,284       |     | 86,363      |
| Compensated absences                          |                          | 17,864      |       | 44,325       |     | 62,189      |
| Incurred but not reported claims              |                          | -           |       | -            |     | -           |
| Unearned revenue                              |                          | 269,908     |       | 53,088       |     | 322,996     |
| Long-term liabilities:                        |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
| Net pension liability                         |                          | 1,951,228   |       | 1,397,430    |     | 3,348,658   |
| Net OPEB liability                            |                          | 145,582     |       | 101,156      |     | 246,738     |
| Total liabilities                             | <u>-</u>                 | 2,497,510   |       | 1,713,646    |     | 4,211,156   |
| Deferred inflows of resources                 | <u>-</u>                 |             |       |              |     |             |
| Pension related deferred inflows              |                          | 47,439      |       | 35,078       |     | 82,517      |
| Net OPEB related deferred inflows             |                          | 1,949       |       | 1,321        |     | 3,270       |
| Total deferred inflows of resources           |                          | 49,388      |       | 36,399       |     | 85,787      |
| Net Position                                  |                          |             |       |              |     |             |
| Net investment in capital assets              |                          | 1,309,329   |       | 64,103       |     | 1,373,432   |
| Restricted for flexible benefits              |                          | -           |       | -            |     | _           |
| Unrestricted                                  |                          | 2,236,964   |       | 491,283      |     | 2,728,247   |
| Total net position                            | \$                       | 3,546,293   | \$    | 555,386      | \$  | 4,101,679   |

|                          | Governmen                |       |                           |       |                     |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|--|--|
|                          | Internal Se              | rvice | e Funds                   |       |                     |  |  |
| <br>Flexible<br>Benefits | elf-funded<br>ental Plan |       | elf-funded<br>lealth Plan | Total |                     |  |  |
| \$<br>272,652<br>-<br>-  | \$<br>513,216<br>-<br>-  | \$    | 7,048,510<br>-<br>-       | \$    | 7,834,378<br>-<br>- |  |  |
| <br>272,652              | 513,216                  |       | 7,048,510                 |       | 7,834,378           |  |  |
| -<br>-                   | -<br>-                   |       | -<br>-                    |       | -<br>-              |  |  |
| -                        | -                        |       | -                         |       | _                   |  |  |
| 272,652                  | 513,216                  |       | 7,048,510                 |       | 7,834,378           |  |  |
| <br>-<br>-<br>-          | -<br>-                   |       | -<br>-<br>-               |       | -<br>-              |  |  |
| 115,950                  | _                        |       | 78,938                    |       | 194,888             |  |  |
| -                        | _                        |       |                           |       | -                   |  |  |
| -                        | -                        |       | -<br>1,355,796            |       | -<br>1,355,796      |  |  |
| -                        | -                        |       | -                         |       | -                   |  |  |
| -                        | -                        |       | -                         |       | -                   |  |  |
| 115,950                  | -                        |       | 1,434,734                 |       | 1,550,684           |  |  |
| -                        | -                        |       | -                         |       | -                   |  |  |
| <br>                     | -                        |       |                           |       |                     |  |  |
| <u>-</u>                 |                          |       | <u>-</u>                  |       | <del>-</del>        |  |  |
| 156,702                  | -                        |       | -                         |       | 156,702             |  |  |
| -                        | 513,216                  |       | 5,613,776                 |       | 6,126,992           |  |  |
| \$<br>156,702            | \$<br>513,216            | \$    | 5,613,776                 | \$    | 6,283,694           |  |  |

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2021

|  | Business Type Activities |                                       |              |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|  |                          | major Enterprise                      | Funds        |  |  |  |
|  | School                   | Community                             |              |  |  |  |
|  | Nutrition                | Education                             | Total        |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues:                    |                          |                                       |              |  |  |  |
| Local sources:                         |                          |                                       |              |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                   | \$ 1,094,881             |                                       | \$ 3,076,961 |  |  |  |
| Other                                  | 3,760                    |                                       | 6,798        |  |  |  |
| Total operating revenues               | 1,098,641                | 1,985,118                             | 3,083,759    |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses:                    |                          |                                       |              |  |  |  |
| Support services:                      |                          |                                       |              |  |  |  |
| Administration:                        |                          |                                       |              |  |  |  |
| Benefits                               | -                        | . <u>-</u>                            | -            |  |  |  |
| Purchased services                     | 37,211                   | 73,080                                | 110,291      |  |  |  |
| Supplies                               | -                        | -                                     | -            |  |  |  |
| Other                                  | -                        |                                       | -            |  |  |  |
| Depreciation                           | -                        | 785                                   | 785          |  |  |  |
| Transportation                         |                          | 10,734                                | 10,734       |  |  |  |
| Total support services                 | 37,211                   | 84,599                                | 121,810      |  |  |  |
| Non-instructional programs:            |                          |                                       |              |  |  |  |
| Food service operations:               | 0.040.470                |                                       | 0.040.470    |  |  |  |
| Salaries                               | 2,043,179                |                                       | 2,043,179    |  |  |  |
| Benefits                               | 833,934                  |                                       | 833,934      |  |  |  |
| Purchased services                     | 22,191                   |                                       | 22,191       |  |  |  |
| Supplies                               | 2,370,391                |                                       | 2,370,391    |  |  |  |
| Other                                  | 118,920                  |                                       | 118,920      |  |  |  |
| Depreciation                           | 294,746                  | -                                     | 294,746      |  |  |  |
| Other enterprise operations:           |                          |                                       |              |  |  |  |
| Salaries                               | -                        | 1,365,028                             | 1,365,028    |  |  |  |
| Benefits                               | -                        | 550,760                               | 550,760      |  |  |  |
| Purchased services                     | -                        | 12,811                                | 12,811       |  |  |  |
| Supplies                               | -                        | 100,240                               | 100,240      |  |  |  |
| Other                                  | -                        | 1,904                                 | 1,904        |  |  |  |
| Depreciation                           |                          | 12,668                                | 12,668       |  |  |  |
| Total non-instructional programs       | 5,683,361                |                                       | 7,726,772    |  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses               | 5,720,572                | 2,128,010                             | 7,848,582    |  |  |  |
| Operating (loss)                       | (4,621,931               | ) (142,892)                           | (4,764,823)  |  |  |  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):      | •                        |                                       | ,            |  |  |  |
| Loss on capital assets                 | (21,430                  | -                                     | (21,430)     |  |  |  |
| Interest on investments                | 8,079                    | •                                     | 11,403       |  |  |  |
| State sources                          | 44,184                   | . <u>-</u>                            | 44,184       |  |  |  |
| Federal sources                        | 5,876,028                | -                                     | 5,876,028    |  |  |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 5,906,861                | 3,324                                 | 5,910,185    |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before transfers         | 1,284,930                | (139,568)                             | 1,145,362    |  |  |  |
| Transfers (out)                        | (396,631                 | ) -                                   | (396,631)    |  |  |  |
| Changes in net position                | 888,299                  | (139,568)                             | 748,731      |  |  |  |
| Net position, beginning                | 2,657,994                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3,352,948    |  |  |  |
| Net position, end of year              | \$ 3,546,293             | \$ \$ 555,386                         | \$ 4,101,679 |  |  |  |

|               | c  | Governmen   | tal A | Activities      |               |
|---------------|----|-------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
|               |    | nternal Sei |       |                 |               |
| Flexible      |    | f-funded    |       | elf-funded      |               |
| Benefits      |    | ntal Plan   |       | lealth Plan     | Total         |
|               |    |             |       |                 |               |
| \$<br>854,232 | \$ | 714,916     | \$    | 10,160,605      | \$ 11,729,753 |
| 854,232       |    | 714,916     |       | 10,160,605      | 11,729,753    |
|               |    |             |       |                 |               |
| 853,658       |    | 620,154     |       | 10,761,622      | 12,235,434    |
| 18,559        |    | 109,079     |       | 48,026          | 175,664       |
| -             |    | -           |       | 372             | 372           |
| -             |    | -           |       | 14,677          | 14,677        |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| 872,217       |    | 729,233     |       | -<br>10,824,697 | 12,426,147    |
| ,             |    | •           |       | , ,             | • •           |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| =             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| -             |    | _           |       | -               | _             |
| _             |    | _           |       | _               | _             |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| _             |    |             |       | _               | -             |
| 872,217       |    | 729,233     |       | 10,824,697      | 12,426,147    |
| (17,985)      |    | (14,317)    |       | (664,092)       | (696,394)     |
| -             |    | 4 770       |       | -<br>45 000     | - 20 604      |
| -             |    | 4,772       |       | 15,829          | 20,601        |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| -             |    | 4,772       |       | 15,829          | 20,601        |
| (17,985)      |    | (9,545)     |       | (648,263)       | (675,793)     |
| -             |    | -           |       | -               | -             |
| (17,985)      |    | (9,545)     |       | (648,263)       | (675,793)     |
| 174,687       |    | 522,761     |       | 6,262,039       | 6,959,487     |
| \$<br>156,702 | \$ | 513,216     | \$    | 5,613,776       | \$ 6,283,694  |

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

(Continued)

|  | Business Type Activities |                        |                         |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|  | Nonm                     | ajor Enterprise Fı     | unds                    |  |  |
|  | School<br>Nutrition      | Community<br>Education | Total                   |  |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities:  | Φ 000.047                | Φ                      | 000.047                 |  |  |
| Cash received from sale of lunches and breakfasts  | \$ 923,917<br>3,760      | \$ - \text{ 2,036,964} | \$ 923,917<br>2,040,724 |  |  |
| Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities  Cash payments to employees for services | (2,721,768)              | (1,763,537)            | (4,485,305)             |  |  |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services   | (1,867,282)              | (1,763,537)            | (2,007,917)             |  |  |
| Net cash provided by (used in)   | (1,007,202)              | (140,033)              | (2,007,917)             |  |  |
| operating activities   | (3,661,373)              | 132,792                | (3,528,581)             |  |  |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:   |                          |                        |                         |  |  |
| State sources  | 44,184                   | -                      | 44,184                  |  |  |
| Federal sources  | 5,329,984                | -                      | 5,329,984               |  |  |
| Transfers (out)  | (396,631)                | -                      | (396,631)               |  |  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities  | 4,977,537                | -                      | 4,977,537               |  |  |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities, purchase of capital assets           |                          | (1,962)                | (1,962)                 |  |  |
| Cash flows from investing  |                          |                        |                         |  |  |
| activities, interest received  | 8,079                    | 3,324                  | 11,403                  |  |  |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents  | 1,324,243                | 134,154                | 1,458,397               |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents:   |                          |                        |                         |  |  |
| Beginning of year  | 2,550,028                | 1,615,452              | 4,165,480               |  |  |
| End of year  | \$ 3,874,271             | \$ 1,749,606           | \$ 5,623,877            |  |  |
|  |                          |                        |                         |  |  |

|    |                       | (  | Government               | tal / | Activities                 |                              |  |  |
|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
|    |                       |    | Internal Ser             | vic   | e Funds                    |                              |  |  |
|    | Flexible<br>Benefits  |    | elf-funded<br>ental Plan |       | self-funded<br>lealth Plan | Total                        |  |  |
| \$ | -<br>854,232          | \$ | -<br>714,916             | \$    | -<br>10,160,605            | \$<br>-<br>11,729,753        |  |  |
|    | (854,643)<br>(18,559) |    | (620,154)<br>(109,079)   |       | 10,560,539) (63,075)       | 12,035,336) (190,713)        |  |  |
|    | (18,970)              |    | (14,317)                 |       | (463,009)                  | (496,296)                    |  |  |
|    |                       |    |                          |       |                            |                              |  |  |
|    | -                     |    | -                        |       | -                          | -                            |  |  |
|    | _                     |    | _                        |       | -                          | _                            |  |  |
|    | -                     |    | -                        |       | -                          |                              |  |  |
|    | -                     |    |                          |       | -                          |                              |  |  |
|    | -                     |    | 4,772                    |       | 15,829                     | 20,601                       |  |  |
|    | (18,970)              |    | (9,545)                  |       | (447,180)                  | (475,695)                    |  |  |
| \$ | 291,622<br>272,652    | \$ | 522,761<br>513,216       | \$    | 7,495,690<br>7,048,510     | \$<br>8,310,073<br>7,834,378 |  |  |

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Net pension liability and related deferrals142,576108,782251,358Net OPEB liability and related deferrals7,3495,60712,956   |   | Business Type Activities |     |       |         |    |             |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----|-------------|--|
| Reconciliation of Operating (Loss)         Nutrition         Education         Total           Reconciliation of Operating (Loss)         (4,621,931)         (42,892)         (4,764,823)           Operating (loss)         (4,621,931)         (142,892)         (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         (4,621,931)         (142,892)         (4,764,823)           Depreciation         546,044         -         546,044           Depreciation         294,746         13,453         308,199           Change in assets and liabilities         1,516         510         2,026           Receivables         1,516         510         2,026           Due from other governments         (150,755)         1,999         (148,756)           Inventories         65,636         6,407         72,043           Accounts payable         8,648         37,841         46,489 <td></td> <td colspan="7">* '</td>  |   | * '                      |     |       |         |    |             |  |
| to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: Operating (loss) \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Commodities used 546,044 - 546,044 Depreciation 294,746 13,453 308,199 Change in assets and liabilities Receivables 1,516 510 2,026 Due from other governments (150,755) 1,999 (148,756) Inventories 65,636 6,407 72,043 Accounts payable 69,751 51,727 121,478 Salaries and benefits payable 8,648 37,841 46,489 Incurred but not reported claims   |   |                          | ı   |       | •       |    | Total       |  |
| Operating Activities:         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Operating (loss)         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Operating (loss)         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Operating (loss) to reconcile         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (142,892) \$ (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         \$ (4,621,931) \$ (4,764,823)           Adjustments to reconcile         \$ (546,044) \$ (13,453) \$ (308,199)           Commodities used         \$ (546,044) \$ (13,453) \$ (13,453) \$ (13,453) \$ (13,453) \$ (13,453) \$ (142,892) \$ (148,756) \$ (148,75                               | Reconciliation of Operating (Loss)                  |                          |     |       |         |    |             |  |
| Operating (loss)       \$ (4,621,931)       \$ (142,892)       \$ (4,764,823)         Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:       \$ 546,044       - 546,044         Commodities used Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities       294,746       13,453       308,199         Change in assets and liabilities       1,516       510       2,026         Due from other governments       (150,755)       1,999       (148,756)         Inventories       65,636       6,407       72,043         Accounts payable Accounts payable Salaries and benefits payable Incurred but not reported claims Incurred | to Net Cash Provided by (Used in)                   |                          |     |       |         |    |             |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:  Commodities used 546,044 - 546,044  Depreciation 294,746 13,453 308,199  Change in assets and liabilities  Receivables 1,516 510 2,026  Due from other governments (150,755) 1,999 (148,756)  Inventories 65,636 6,407 72,043  Accounts payable 69,751 51,727 121,478  Salaries and benefits payable 8,648 37,841 46,489  Incurred but not reported claims  Unearned revenues (21,725) 49,337 27,612  Compensated absences (3,228) 21 (3,207)  Net pension liability and related deferrals 142,576 108,782 251,358  Net OPEB liability and related deferrals 7,349 5,607 12,956   | Operating Activities:                               |                          |     |       |         |    |             |  |
| operating (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:  Commodities used 546,044 - 546,044  Depreciation 294,746 13,453 308,199  Change in assets and liabilities  Receivables 1,516 510 2,026  Due from other governments (150,755) 1,999 (148,756)  Inventories 65,636 6,407 72,043  Accounts payable 69,751 51,727 121,478  Salaries and benefits payable 8,648 37,841 46,489  Incurred but not reported claims  Unearned revenues (21,725) 49,337 27,612  Compensated absences (3,228) 21 (3,207)  Net pension liability and related deferrals 142,576 108,782 251,358  Net OPEB liability and related deferrals 7,349 5,607 12,956  | Operating (loss)                                    | \$ (4,621,9              | 31) | \$ (1 | 42,892) | \$ | (4,764,823) |  |
| by (used in) operating activities:  Commodities used 546,044 - 546,044  Depreciation 294,746 13,453 308,199  Change in assets and liabilities  Receivables 1,516 510 2,026  Due from other governments (150,755) 1,999 (148,756)  Inventories 65,636 6,407 72,043  Accounts payable 69,751 51,727 121,478  Salaries and benefits payable 8,648 37,841 46,489  Incurred but not reported claims  Unearned revenues (21,725) 49,337 27,612  Compensated absences (3,228) 21 (3,207)  Net pension liability and related deferrals 142,576 108,782 251,358  Net OPEB liability and related deferrals 7,349 5,607 12,956  | Adjustments to reconcile                            |                          |     |       |         |    |             |  |
| Commodities used       546,044       - 546,044         Depreciation       294,746       13,453       308,199         Change in assets and liabilities       1,516       510       2,026         Due from other governments       (150,755)       1,999       (148,756)         Inventories       65,636       6,407       72,043         Accounts payable       69,751       51,727       121,478         Salaries and benefits payable       8,648       37,841       46,489         Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956  | operating (loss) to net cash provided               |                          |     |       |         |    |             |  |
| Depreciation       294,746       13,453       308,199         Change in assets and liabilities       1,516       510       2,026         Due from other governments       (150,755)       1,999       (148,756)         Inventories       65,636       6,407       72,043         Accounts payable       69,751       51,727       121,478         Salaries and benefits payable       8,648       37,841       46,489         Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956   | by (used in) operating activities:                  |                          |     |       |         |    |             |  |
| Change in assets and liabilities         Receivables       1,516       510       2,026         Due from other governments       (150,755)       1,999       (148,756)         Inventories       65,636       6,407       72,043         Accounts payable       69,751       51,727       121,478         Salaries and benefits payable       8,648       37,841       46,489         Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956   | Commodities used                                    | 546,0                    | 44  |       | -       |    | 546,044     |  |
| Receivables       1,516       510       2,026         Due from other governments       (150,755)       1,999       (148,756)         Inventories       65,636       6,407       72,043         Accounts payable       69,751       51,727       121,478         Salaries and benefits payable       8,648       37,841       46,489         Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956  | Depreciation  | 294,7                    | 46  |       | 13,453  |    | 308,199     |  |
| Due from other governments       (150,755)       1,999       (148,756)         Inventories       65,636       6,407       72,043         Accounts payable       69,751       51,727       121,478         Salaries and benefits payable       8,648       37,841       46,489         Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956  | Change in assets and liabilities                    |                          |     |       |         |    |             |  |
| Inventories       65,636       6,407       72,043         Accounts payable       69,751       51,727       121,478         Salaries and benefits payable       8,648       37,841       46,489         Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956   | Receivables   | 1,5                      | 16  |       | 510     |    | 2,026       |  |
| Accounts payable       69,751       51,727       121,478         Salaries and benefits payable       8,648       37,841       46,489         Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956   | Due from other governments                          | (150,7                   | 55) |       | 1,999   |    | (148,756)   |  |
| Salaries and benefits payable       8,648       37,841       46,489         Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956  | Inventories   | 65,6                     | 36  |       | 6,407   |    | 72,043      |  |
| Incurred but not reported claims       -       -       -       -         Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956  | Accounts payable                                    | 69,7                     | 51  |       | 51,727  |    | 121,478     |  |
| Unearned revenues       (21,725)       49,337       27,612         Compensated absences       (3,228)       21       (3,207)         Net pension liability and related deferrals       142,576       108,782       251,358         Net OPEB liability and related deferrals       7,349       5,607       12,956   | Salaries and benefits payable                       | 8,6                      | 48  |       | 37,841  |    | 46,489      |  |
| Compensated absences         (3,228)         21         (3,207)           Net pension liability and related deferrals         142,576         108,782         251,358           Net OPEB liability and related deferrals         7,349         5,607         12,956  | Incurred but not reported claims                    |                          | -   |       | -       |    | -           |  |
| Net pension liability and related deferrals 142,576 108,782 251,358  Net OPEB liability and related deferrals 7,349 5,607 12,956   | Unearned revenues                                   | (21,7                    | 25) |       | 49,337  |    | 27,612      |  |
| Net OPEB liability and related deferrals 7,349 5,607 12,956  | Compensated absences                                | (3,2                     | 28) |       | 21      |    | (3,207)     |  |
|  | Net pension liability and related deferrals         | 142,5                    | 76  | 1     | 08,782  |    | 251,358     |  |
| Not each provided by (yeard in)  | Net OPEB liability and related deferrals            | 7,3                      | 49  |       | 5,607   |    | 12,956      |  |
| operating activities \$ (3,661,373) \$ 132,792 \$ (3,528,581)  | Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ (3,661,3              | 73) | \$ 1  | 32,792  | \$ | (3,528,581) |  |
| Schedule of Noncash Items:  Noncapital financing activities, Federal commodities \$ 546,044 \$ - \$ 546,044  | Noncapital financing activities,                    | \$ 546,0                 | 44  | \$    | -       | \$ | 546,044     |  |

| Governmental Activities |             |                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Internal Service Funds  |             |                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexible<br>Benefits    |             |                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (17,985)             | \$ (14,317) | \$ (664,092)     | \$ (696,394) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -<br>-                  | -<br>-      | -<br>-           | -<br>-       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                       | -           | -                | -<br>-       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (985)<br>-              | -<br>-      | -<br>74,565<br>- | 73,580       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                       | -           | 126,518          | 126,518<br>- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -<br>-                  | -<br>-      | -                | -<br>-       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | -           | -                | _            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (18,970)             | \$ (14,317) | \$ (463,009)     | \$ (496,296) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ -                    | \$ -        | \$ -             | \$ -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Fund, By Accounts Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                                    | Ве | alance<br>ginning<br>Year | т   | ransfers  | D  | evenues | Evi      | oenditures  |    | Balance<br>End of<br>Year |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|-----------|----|---------|----------|-------------|----|---------------------------|
| High School:                       |    | i cai                     | - 1 | ialisicis | 11 | evenues | <u> </u> | Jerialtares |    | i cai                     |
| Art Club                           | \$ | 259                       | \$  | _         | \$ | 600     | \$       | _           | \$ | 859                       |
| Athletics                          | •  | 91,327                    | •   | 117,808   | *  | 212,131 | •        | 391,396     | •  | 29,870                    |
| Band Fund Raising                  |    | 23,810                    |     | -         |    | 60,595  |          | 46,526      |    | 37,879                    |
| Baseball                           |    | 10,867                    |     | _         |    | 14,715  |          | 16,338      |    | 9,244                     |
| Best Buddies                       |    | 781                       |     | -         |    | 370     |          | 74          |    | 1,077                     |
| Boys Basketball                    |    | -                         |     | -         |    | 65,536  |          | 46,657      |    | 18,879                    |
| Boys Cross Country                 |    | 10,881                    |     | _         |    | 15,056  |          | 3,265       |    | 22,672                    |
| Boys Golf                          |    | 1,134                     |     | -         |    | 2,860   |          | 2,080       |    | 1,914                     |
| Boys Soccer                        |    | 4,708                     |     | -         |    | 7,340   |          | 8,454       |    | 3,594                     |
| Boys Swimming                      |    | 2,850                     |     | -         |    | 6,241   |          | 2,439       |    | 6,652                     |
| Boys Tennis                        |    | -                         |     | -         |    | 16,413  |          | 11,635      |    | 4,778                     |
| Boys Track                         |    | 36,778                    |     | -         |    | 1,537   |          | 8,291       |    | 30,024                    |
| Cheerleaders                       |    | 9,037                     |     | -         |    | 53,226  |          | 51,586      |    | 10,677                    |
| Class of 2020                      |    | 19,436                    |     | -         |    | 280     |          | 19,716      |    | -                         |
| Class of 2021                      |    | 11,657                    |     | -         |    | 8,330   |          | 19,987      |    | -                         |
| Class of 2022                      |    | 5,851                     |     | -         |    | 3,640   |          | 108         |    | 9,383                     |
| Class of 2023                      |    | -                         |     | -         |    | 3,420   |          | 106         |    | 3,314                     |
| Dance/Drill Team                   |    | -                         |     | -         |    | 59,284  |          | 59,284      |    | -                         |
| Drama                              |    | 10,003                    |     | -         |    | 3,441   |          | 5,534       |    | 7,910                     |
| Drama Troupe                       |    | 470                       |     | -         |    | 2,531   |          | 2,429       |    | 572                       |
| Drumline                           |    | 73                        |     | -         |    | -       |          | -           |    | 73                        |
| Fall Cheerleaders                  |    | 7,415                     |     | -         |    | 12,551  |          | 17,880      |    | 2,086                     |
| Fashion Club                       |    | 3,016                     |     | -         |    | -       |          | -           |    | 3,016                     |
| Festival of Peace                  |    | 6,974                     |     | -         |    | 112     |          | 4,000       |    | 3,086                     |
| Football                           |    | 20,066                    |     | -         |    | 76,913  |          | 44,699      |    | 52,280                    |
| Future Business Leaders of America |    | 1,489                     |     | -         |    | 9,854   |          | 11,343      |    | -                         |
| Future Farmers of America          |    | 3,235                     |     | -         |    | 1,050   |          | 1,071       |    | 3,214                     |
| Girls Basketball                   |    | 10,246                    |     | -         |    | 16,657  |          | 5,271       |    | 21,632                    |
| Girls Bowling                      |    | 334                       |     | _         |    | 1,881   |          | 560         |    | 1,655                     |
| Girls Cross Country                |    | 23,156                    |     | _         |    | 6,396   |          | 9,492       |    | 20,060                    |
| Girls Golf                         |    | 508                       |     | -         |    | 3,870   |          | 532         |    | 3,846                     |
| (Continued)                        |    |                           |     |           |    | -,      |          |             |    | -,- :•                    |
| (Continued)                        |    |                           |     |           |    |         |          |             |    |                           |

# Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Fund, By Accounts (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                          | Balance<br>Beginning<br>of Year | )<br>Transfe | rs | Revenues | Expenditures | Balance<br>End of<br>Year |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----|----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| High School (Continued): |                                 |              |    |          | ·            |                           |
| Girls Tennis             | \$ 82                           | 20 \$        | -  | \$ 477   | \$ 831       | \$<br>466                 |
| Girls Track              | 36,99                           | 90           | -  | 3,650    | 9,464        | 31,176                    |
| Hyperstream              | 1,27                            | <b>'</b> 9   | -  | -        | -            | 1,279                     |
| Instrumental Music       | 86                              | 81           | -  | -        | -            | 861                       |
| International Club       | 28                              | 35           | -  | 20       | 298          | 7                         |
| Literacy Magazine        | (                               | 94           | -  | -        | -            | 94                        |
| Math Warriors            | 12                              | 29           | -  | -        | -            | 129                       |
| Musical                  | 29,3                            | 11           | -  | 7,054    | 15,688       | 20,677                    |
| National Honor Society   | 9,36                            | 60           | -  | -        | 2,879        | 6,481                     |
| Newspaper                |                                 | -            | -  | 1,605    | 201          | 1,404                     |
| Prom                     | 11,80                           | )9           | -  | 8,168    | 13,349       | 6,628                     |
| ProStart                 | 19,68                           | 30           | -  | 930      | 2,110        | 18,500                    |
| Quiz Bowl                | 92                              | 27           | -  | 2,425    | 2,140        | 1,212                     |
| SELF Room                | 1,5                             | 11           | -  | 527      | 788          | 1,250                     |
| Show Choir               | 93,5                            | 11           | -  | 9,010    | 16,817       | 85,704                    |
| Softball                 | 28,17                           | 74           | -  | 10,310   | 6,432        | 32,052                    |
| Sparkle Cheer            | 22                              | 21           | -  | -        | -            | 221                       |
| Speech                   | 14,10                           | )2           | -  | 993      | 1,432        | 13,663                    |
| STEM                     | •                               | 12           | -  | -        | -            | 12                        |
| Student Council          | 13,33                           | 39           | -  | -        | 7,067        | 6,272                     |
| Student Management       | 6,0                             | 55           | -  | 36,738   | 2,875        | 39,918                    |
| Track Club               | 1,6                             | 58           | -  | -        | -            | 1,658                     |
| Vocal Music              | 5,14                            | <b>1</b> 5   | -  | 700      | 21           | 5,824                     |
| Volleyball               | 17,73                           | 37           | -  | 17,188   | 4,630        | 30,295                    |
| Weight Room              |                                 | -            | -  | 14,551   | 11,993       | 2,558                     |
| Winter Cheerleaders      | 1,89                            | 96           | -  | 2,989    | 4,325        | 560                       |
| Wrestling                | 12,07                           | <b>'</b> 2   | -  | 7,377    | 11,766       | 7,683                     |
| Yearbook                 | 97,73                           | 36           | -  | 70,640   | 70,874       | 97,502                    |
| (Continued)              |                                 |              |    |          |              |                           |

# Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Fund, By Accounts (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                      | Balance<br>Beginning |           |          |              | Balance<br>End of |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
|                      | of Year              | Transfers | Revenues | Expenditures | Year              |
| Prairieview:         |                      |           |          |              |                   |
| Art Club             | \$ 387               | \$ -      | \$ -     | \$ -         | \$ 387            |
| Athletics            | 4,106                | -         | 6,659    | 8,513        | 2,252             |
| Drama                | 10,573               | -         | 540      | 367          | 10,746            |
| Instrumental Music   | 988                  | -         | -        | -            | 988               |
| Student Council      | 157                  | -         | -        | -            | 157               |
| Student Management   | 1,739                | -         | -        | 570          | 1,169             |
| TSA Club             | 24                   | -         | -        | -            | 24                |
| Yearbook             | 1,596                | -         | 12,760   | 12,602       | 1,754             |
| Timberline:          |                      |           |          |              |                   |
| Art Club             | 165                  | -         | -        | 104          | 61                |
| Drama                | 14,616               | -         | -        | 457          | 14,159            |
| Student Council      | 971                  | -         | -        | -            | 971               |
| Student Management   | 9                    | -         | -        | -            | 9                 |
| TSA Club             | 541                  | -         | -        | -            | 541               |
| Yearbook             | -                    | -         | 8,302    | 3,675        | 4,627             |
| Middle School:       |                      |           |          |              |                   |
| Drama/Speech/Musical | 18,122               | -         | -        | 1,347        | 16,775            |
| Student Management   | 12,419               | -         | -        | 2,005        | 10,414            |
| Instrumental Music   | 2,781                | -         | -        | -            | 2,781             |
| Vocal Music          | 42                   | -         | -        | -            | 42                |
| Yearbook             | 34,328               | -         | 10,340   | 8,366        | 36,302            |
| South Middle School: |                      |           |          |              |                   |
| Drama/Speech/Musical | 9,203                | -         | -        | 571          | 8,632             |
| Student Council      | 3,054                | -         | 155      | 622          | 2,587             |
| Vocal Music          | 57                   | -         | -        | -            | 57                |
| Yearbook             | 22,260               | -         | 6,645    | 9,316        | 19,589            |
| (Continued)          |                      |           |          |              |                   |

#### Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Fund, By Accounts (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                          | _  | Balance<br>eginning |    |          |    |          |              | Balance<br>End of |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------|----|----------|--------------|-------------------|
|                          |    | of Year             | Т  | ransfers | R  | Revenues | Expenditures | Year              |
| Elementary:              |    |                     |    |          |    |          |              | _                 |
| BV Student Council       | \$ | 612                 | \$ | -        | \$ | -        | \$ -         | \$<br>612         |
| BV Student Management    |    | 265                 |    | -        |    | 2,159    | -            | 2,424             |
| Eason Student Management |    | 1,041               |    | -        |    | -        | -            | 1,041             |
| MG Fine Arts             |    | 57                  |    | -        |    | -        | -            | 57                |
| MG Instrumental Music    |    | 111                 |    | -        |    | -        | -            | 111               |
| MG Student Council       |    | 252                 |    | -        |    | -        | -            | 252               |
| SE Student Management    |    | 190                 |    | -        |    | -        | -            | 190               |
| GR Fine Arts             |    | 4,205               |    | -        |    | 2,918    | 1,514        | 5,609             |
| WE Student Management    |    | 1,017               |    | -        |    | -        | -            | 1,017             |
| WD Student Management    |    | 3                   |    | -        |    | -        | -            | 3                 |
| WH Student Management    |    | 1,241               |    | -        |    | -        | -            | 1,241             |
| Total                    | \$ | 868,207             | \$ | 117,808  | \$ | 912,660  | \$ 1,026,762 | \$<br>871,913     |

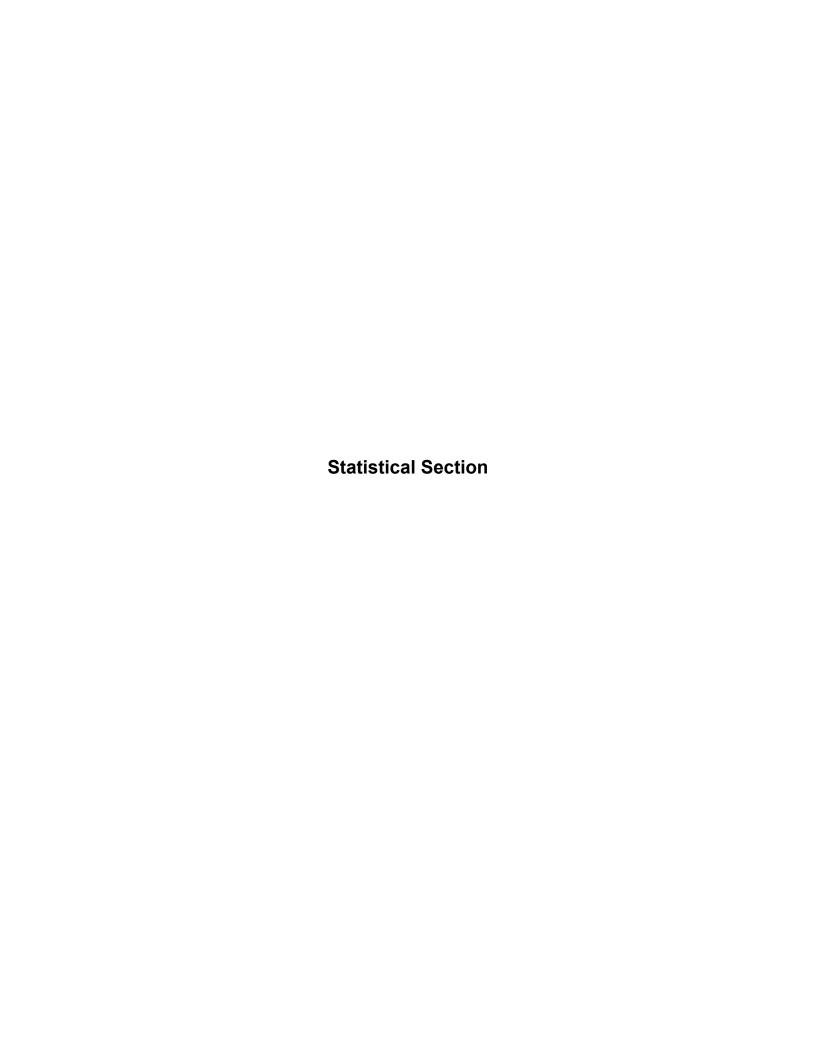
## Schedule of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function All Governmental Funds

For the Last Ten Years

|                                    | 2021              | 2020              | 2019              | 2018              |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues:                          |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Local sources:                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Local tax                          | \$<br>86,133,997  | \$<br>80,777,283  | \$<br>72,227,696  | \$<br>66,687,957  |
| Tuititon                           | 1,948,038         | 1,755,388         | 1,837,078         | 2,001,613         |
| Other                              | 4,947,952         | 5,176,803         | 6,483,835         | 4,125,513         |
| State sources                      | 86,011,631        | 79,940,806        | 74,868,527        | 69,072,942        |
| Federal sources                    | 4,792,104         | 2,015,932         | 2,201,616         | 2,012,362         |
| Total                              | 183,833,722       | 169,666,212       | 157,618,752       | 143,900,387       |
| Expenditures:                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Instruction:                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Regular                            | 58,035,813        | 55,333,576        | 50,686,845        | 48,499,753        |
| Special                            | 18,030,945        | 17,019,753        | 14,839,275        | 12,255,630        |
| Other                              | 12,270,923        | 10,598,042        | 11,066,463        | 8,789,519         |
| Support services:                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Student                            | 4,554,020         | 3,973,968         | 3,787,830         | 3,689,458         |
| Instructional staff                | 11,630,818        | 10,504,539        | 9,385,104         | 9,341,498         |
| Administration                     | 11,896,905        | 8,027,357         | 7,344,220         | 7,613,622         |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 10,106,734        | 10,135,705        | 9,719,490         | 8,134,269         |
| Transportation                     | 4,916,224         | 5,418,164         | 4,994,281         | 4,435,890         |
| Noninstructional                   | 375,284           | 164,320           | -                 | -                 |
| Other expenditures:                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Capital outlay                     | 84,237,287        | 71,427,878        | 43,762,126        | 19,376,129        |
| Debt service:                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Principal                          | 36,488,505        | 32,880,000        | 66,910,000        | 19,290,000        |
| Interest and other charge          | 11,754,176        | 10,540,741        | 7,686,892         | 7,334,304         |
| AEA flowthrough                    | <br>5,620,018     | 5,225,897         | 4,820,141         | 4,503,722         |
| Total                              | \$<br>269,917,652 | \$<br>241,249,940 | \$<br>235,002,667 | \$<br>153,263,794 |

| 2017              | 2016           | 2015           | 2014              | 2013              | 2012             |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <br>2017          | 2010           | 2013           | 2014              | 2013              | 2012             |
|                   |                |                |                   |                   |                  |
| \$<br>59,674,862  | \$ 52,002,933  | \$ 47,307,958  | \$<br>44,483,899  | \$<br>49,429,235  | \$<br>46,100,059 |
| 1,710,473         | 1,751,155      | 1,660,606      | 1,752,066         | 1,617,977         | 1,447,535        |
| 3,242,527         | 2,952,944      | 2,585,797      | 2,594,529         | 2,240,380         | 2,211,111        |
| 65,246,440        | 58,731,590     | 52,001,373     | 46,168,070        | 33,947,675        | 31,651,321       |
| 1,812,276         | 1,528,465      | 1,502,340      | 1,440,092         | 1,370,769         | 1,160,750        |
| 131,686,578       | 116,967,087    | 105,058,074    | 96,438,656        | 88,606,036        | 82,570,776       |
|                   |                |                |                   |                   |                  |
|                   |                |                |                   |                   |                  |
|                   |                |                |                   |                   |                  |
| 45,273,569        | 39,972,389     | 39,600,308     | 36,743,084        | 33,376,569        | 30,670,571       |
| 10,783,436        | 10,692,329     | 8,663,022      | 7,602,625         | 6,898,702         | 6,245,725        |
| 8,450,595         | 9,394,975      | 6,861,561      | 5,908,587         | 5,418,825         | 4,822,790        |
| 0.405.005         | 0.040.004      | 0.707.400      | 0.545.070         | 0.007.005         | 0.040.040        |
| 3,465,285         | 3,248,901      | 2,797,468      | 2,515,078         | 2,267,965         | 2,218,912        |
| 8,294,972         | 7,135,085      | 4,551,829      | 3,753,678         | 3,019,995         | 2,903,099        |
| 6,503,146         | 6,373,450      | 5,722,321      | 5,494,316         | 4,781,680         | 4,874,352        |
| 7,510,669         | 6,922,036      | 6,544,304      | 6,205,021         | 5,483,373         | 4,943,591        |
| 3,940,082         | 3,742,596      | 3,598,409      | 3,166,791         | 3,145,487         | 2,952,847        |
| -                 | -              | -              | -                 | -                 | -                |
|                   |                |                |                   |                   |                  |
| 22,266,887        | 27,010,498     | 24,485,162     | 25,174,457        | 20,795,719        | 16,338,521       |
| 10 000 000        | 45 000 600     | 44.045.000     | 00.400.000        | 17.015.000        | 44 505 000       |
| 13,880,000        | 15,220,000     | 11,215,000     | 20,490,000        | 17,915,000        | 14,585,000       |
| 7,310,068         | 6,504,104      | 6,441,461      | 5,519,777         | 5,350,619         | 4,881,486        |
| <br>4,136,701     | 3,761,743      | 3,509,601      | <br>3,141,750     | <br>2,804,317     | <br>2,573,444    |
| \$<br>141,815,410 | \$ 139,978,106 | \$ 123,990,446 | \$<br>125,715,164 | \$<br>111,258,251 | \$<br>98,010,338 |







### **Statistical Section Contents**

The statistical section of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents  | Page    |
|---|---------|
| Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time.   | 86-101  |
| Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax (or sales tax).   | 102-113 |
| Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 114-121 |
| Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.            | 128     |
| Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the                       | 129-130 |

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual report for the relevant year.

District provides and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|                                  |    | 2012       |    | 2013       |    | 2014       |    | 2015         |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|--------------|
| Governmental activities:         |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |              |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 18,653,123 | \$ | 42,861,521 | \$ | 50,821,587 | \$ | 38,226,568   |
| Restricted                       |    | 46,889,652 |    | 34,262,277 |    | 37,769,176 |    | 59,346,172   |
| Unrestricted                     |    | 8,367,878  |    | 5,722,207  |    | 3,587,555  |    | (24,633,898) |
| Total governmental               |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |              |
| activities net position          | \$ | 73,910,653 | \$ | 82,846,005 | \$ | 92,178,318 | \$ | 72,938,842   |
|                                  | '  |            |    |            |    |            |    | _            |
| Business-type activities         |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |              |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 1,608,365  | \$ | 1,950,023  | \$ | 2,023,634  | \$ | 2,223,321    |
| Unrestricted                     |    | 2,110,396  |    | 2,503,115  |    | 2,571,681  |    | 1,296,143    |
| Total business-type              |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |              |
| activities net position          | \$ | 3,718,761  | \$ | 4,453,138  | \$ | 4,595,315  | \$ | 3,519,464    |
| Primary government:              |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |              |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 20,261,488 | \$ | 44,811,544 | \$ | 52,845,221 | \$ | 40,449,889   |
| Restricted                       | *  | 46,889,652 | •  | 34,262,277 | *  | 37,769,176 | •  | 59,346,172   |
| Unrestricted                     |    | 10,478,274 |    | 8,225,322  |    | 6,159,236  |    | (23,337,755) |
| Total primary government         |    |            |    | ·          |    |            |    | ,            |
| net position                     | \$ | 77,629,414 | \$ | 87,299,143 | \$ | 96,773,633 | \$ | 76,458,306   |

Source: District records

Notes: Change in unrestricted net position from 2014-15 due to implementation of GASB 68.

| 2016   | 2017   | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| \$<br>77,596,227<br>30,593,382<br>(22,797,535) | \$<br>87,264,199<br>35,721,829<br>(20,989,730) | \$<br>107,161,360<br>34,384,798<br>(15,775,617) | \$<br>128,619,590<br>34,778,958<br>(15,967,270) | \$<br>144,777,465<br>48,011,516<br>(22,010,656) | \$<br>168,936,885<br>52,474,295<br>(31,587,902) |
| \$<br>85,392,074                               | \$<br>101,996,298                              | \$<br>125,770,541                               | \$<br>147,431,278                               | \$<br>170,778,325                               | \$<br>189,823,278                               |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |
| \$<br>2,214,513<br>1,881,785                   | \$<br>2,025,458<br>2,073,609                   | \$<br>1,750,637<br>2,962,523                    | \$<br>1,591,778<br>2,923,589                    | \$<br>1,701,099<br>1,651,849                    | \$<br>1,373,432<br>2,728,247                    |
| \$<br>4,096,298                                | \$<br>4,099,067                                | \$<br>4,713,160                                 | \$<br>4,515,367                                 | \$<br>3,352,948                                 | \$<br>4,101,679                                 |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |
| \$<br>79,810,740<br>30,593,382<br>(20,915,750) | \$<br>89,289,657<br>35,721,829<br>(18,916,121) | \$<br>108,911,997<br>34,384,798<br>(12,813,094) | \$<br>130,211,368<br>34,778,958<br>(13,043,681) | \$<br>146,478,564<br>48,011,516<br>(20,358,807) | \$<br>170,310,317<br>52,474,295<br>(28,859,655) |
| \$<br>89,488,372                               | \$<br>106,095,365                              | \$<br>130,483,701                               | \$<br>151,946,645                               | \$<br>174,131,273                               | \$<br>193,924,957                               |

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

| Expenses: Governmental activities:                 | ,463 \$ 50,142,591<br>,302 24,216,376 | \$ 54,794,040   |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |                                       | \$ 54 794 040   |
| htt  |                                       | \$ 54 794 040   |
| Instruction \$ 42,519,470 \$ 46,336                | 302 24 216 376                        | φ 54,754,040    |
| Support services 18,361,448 21,048                 | ,502 24,210,570                       | 24,651,302      |
| Noninstructional programs 1,096                    |                                       | -               |
| Other 10,760,065 11,684                            | ,025 12,270,360                       | 14,115,833      |
| Total governmental activities 71,642,079 79,068    | ,790 86,629,327                       | 93,561,175      |
| Business-type activities:                          |                                       |                 |
| Instruction -                                      |                                       | -               |
| Support services 127,696 145                       | ,660 193,063                          | 270,371         |
| Food service operations 3,496,079 3,739            | ,271 4,368,264                        | 4,687,754       |
| Childcare operations 867,705 959                   | ,791 1,302,248                        | -               |
| Community education operations 258,963 287         | ,337 329,456                          | 1,914,052       |
| Total business-type activities 4,750,443 5,132     | ,059 6,193,031                        | 6,872,177       |
| Total primary government                           |                                       |                 |
| <b>expenses</b> 76,392,522 84,200                  | ,849 92,822,358                       | 100,433,352     |
| Program revenues:                                  |                                       |                 |
| Governmental activities:                           |                                       |                 |
| Charges for services:                              |                                       |                 |
| Instruction 2,558,577 2,782                        | ,680 3,050,145                        | 3,040,348       |
| Support services 273,682 275                       | ,251 274,001                          | 302,541         |
| Operating grants and contributions 8,055,895 8,580 | ,609 9,504,065                        | 10,466,398      |
| Total governmental activities 10,888,154 11,638    | ,540 12,828,211                       | 13,809,287      |
| Business-type activities:                          |                                       |                 |
| Charges for services:                              |                                       |                 |
| Food service operations 2,572,612 2,750            | ,720 2,982,903                        | 3,355,830       |
| Childcare operations 1,081,982 1,318               | ,906 1,564,904                        | -               |
| Community education operations 113,230 116         | ,747 116,701                          | 1,999,121       |
| Operating grants and contributions 864,022 1,028   | ,289 1,190,464                        | 1,261,576       |
| Capital grants and contributions -                 |                                       | -               |
| Total business-type activities 4,631,846 5,214     | ,662 5,854,972                        | 6,616,527       |
| Total primary                                      |                                       |                 |
| government revenues 15,520,000 16,853              | ,202 18,683,183                       | 20,425,814      |
| Net (expense) revenues:                            |                                       |                 |
| Governmental activities (60,753,925) (67,430       | ,250) (73,801,116)                    | (79,751,888)    |
| Business-type activities (118,597) 82              | ,603 (338,059)                        | (255,650)       |
| Total net expense \$ (60,872,522) \$ (67,347)      | ,647) \$ (74,139,175)                 | \$ (80,007,538) |

| 2016                  | 2017            | 2018          | 2019                | 2020                | 2021                |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                       |                 |               |                     |                     |                     |
| \$<br>59,495,975 \$   | 65,743,252 \$   | 73,974,865    | \$<br>83,342,523    | \$<br>90,318,427    | \$<br>97,896,915    |
| 30,119,154            | 33,355,924      | 35,187,228    | 37,990,048          | 41,613,944          | 53,285,972          |
| -                     | -               | -             | -                   | 164,320             | 375,284             |
| 14,300,028            | 16,106,165      | 11,926,242    | 14,533,333          | 14,010,681          | 15,524,148          |
| 103,915,157           | 115,205,341     | 121,088,335   | 135,865,904         | 146,107,372         | 167,082,319         |
|                       |                 |               |                     |                     |                     |
| -                     | -               | -             | -                   | 3,511               | -                   |
| 322,355               | 353,231         | 268,990       | 283,754             | 203,038             | 121,810             |
| 4,966,488             | 5,163,126       | 5,215,031     | 5,835,672           | 5,676,781           | 7,748,202           |
| 2,181,670             | 2,541,602       | 2,420,146     | 2,825,683           | 2,768,573           | -                   |
| 7,470,513             | 8,057,959       | 7,904,167     | 8,945,109           | 8,651,903           | 7,870,012           |
|                       |                 |               |                     |                     |                     |
| <br>111,385,670       | 123,263,300     | 128,992,502   | 144,811,013         | 154,759,275         | 174,952,331         |
|                       |                 |               |                     |                     |                     |
| 0.000.000             | 0 000 755       | 0.007.054     | 0.070.007           | 0.057.044           | 0.044.000           |
| 3,229,823             | 3,233,755       | 3,887,251     | 3,972,287           | 3,257,014           | 3,241,893           |
| 336,739               | 255,919         | 292,612       | 315,711             | 1,150,590           | 1,211,850           |
| <br>13,833,659        | 15,432,857      | 16,549,909    | 17,752,893          | 18,063,681          | 22,079,095          |
| <br>17,400,221        | 18,922,531      | 20,729,772    | 22,040,891          | 22,471,285          | 26,532,838          |
|                       |                 |               |                     |                     |                     |
| 3,632,599             | 3,639,832       | 3,968,580     | 4,137,977           | 3,284,233           | 1,098,641           |
| 2,473,386             | 2,684,226       | 2,751,572     | 2,688,249           | 2,105,605           | -<br>1,985,118      |
| 1,378,531             | 1,528,936       | 1,592,280     | 1,740,085           | 1,780,079           | 5,920,212           |
| 1,570,551             | 1,320,330       | 1,592,200     | 1,740,005           | 1,700,079           | 5,520,212           |
| <br>7,484,516         | 7,852,994       | 8,312,432     | 8,566,311           | 7,169,917           | 9,003,971           |
|                       |                 |               |                     |                     | -                   |
| 24,884,737            | 26,775,525      | 29,042,204    | 30,607,202          | 29,641,202          | 35,536,809          |
|                       |                 |               |                     |                     |                     |
| (86,514,936)          | (96,282,810)    | (100,358,563) | (113,825,013)       | (123,636,087)       | (140,549,481)       |
| <br>14,003            | (204,965)       | 408,265       | (378,798)           | (1,481,986)         | 1,133,959           |
| \$<br>(86,500,933) \$ | (96,487,775) \$ | (99,950,298)  | \$<br>(114,203,811) | \$<br>(125,118,073) | \$<br>(139,415,522) |

#### General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|   |    | 2012         |    | 2013         |    | 2014                                  |    | 2015         |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| Net (expense) revenues:                         |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| Governmental activities                         | \$ | (67,430,250) | \$ | (73,801,116) | \$ | (79,751,888)                          | \$ | (86,514,936) |
| Business-type activities                        |    | 82,603       |    | (338,059)    |    | (255,650)                             |    | 14,003       |
| Total primary government                        |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| net expense                                     |    | (67,347,647) |    | (74,139,175) |    | (80,007,538)                          |    | (86,500,933) |
| General revenues and other changes              |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| in net position:                                |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| Governmental activities:                        |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| General revenues:                               |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| Taxes:  |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| Property taxes                                  |    | 40,929,986   |    | 43,231,968   |    | 44,483,899                            |    | 47,307,958   |
| Statewide sales and services tax                |    | 5,170,073    |    | 6,197,267    |    | 7,269,180                             |    | 7,867,527    |
| Unrestricted state grants                       |    | 24,756,176   |    | 26,737,619   |    | 30,834,917                            |    | 35,169,788   |
| Investment earnings                             |    | 37,630       |    | 52,204       |    | 92,578                                |    | 80,346       |
| Other   |    | 788,757      |    | 796,701      |    | 929,871                               |    | 825,392      |
| Transfers                                       |    | (197,609)    |    | (650,157)    |    | (477,016)                             |    | (740,091)    |
| Total governmental activities                   |    | 71,485,013   |    | 76,365,602   |    | 83,133,429                            |    | 90,510,920   |
| Business-type activities:                       |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| Investment earnings                             |    | 1,533        |    | 1,617        |    | 3,220                                 |    | 1,432        |
| Other   |    | -            |    | -            |    | -                                     |    | -            |
| Transfers                                       |    | 197,609      |    | 650,157      |    | 477,016                               |    | 740,091      |
| Total business-type activities                  |    | 199,142      |    | 651,774      |    | 480,236                               |    | 741,523      |
| Total primary government                        |    | 71,684,155   |    | 77,017,376   |    | 83,613,665                            |    | 91,252,443   |
| Change in not position:                         |    |              |    |              |    |                                       |    |              |
| Change in net position: Governmental activities |    | 4,054,763    |    | 2,564,486    |    | 3,381,541                             |    | 3,995,984    |
| Business-type activities                        |    | 281,745      |    | 313,715      |    | 224,586                               |    | 755,526      |
| Total primary government                        | \$ | 4,336,508    | \$ | 2,878,201    | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ | 4,751,510    |
| rotai primary governinent                       | Ψ  | 4,330,300    | φ  | 2,010,201    | φ  | 3,000,127                             | Ψ  | 4,131,310    |

|    | 2016                         | 2017                        | 2018                          | 2019                            | 2020                                | 2021                       |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$ | (96,282,810) \$<br>(204,965) | (100,358,563) \$<br>408,265 | (113,825,013) \$<br>(378,798) | (123,636,087) \$<br>(1,481,986) | (123,636,087) <b>\$</b> (1,481,986) | (140,549,481)<br>1,133,959 |
|    | (96,487,775)                 | (99,950,298)                | (114,203,811)                 | (125,118,073)                   | (125,118,073)                       | (139,415,522)              |
|    |                              |                             |                               |                                 |                                     |                            |
|    | 52,002,933                   | 59,674,862                  | 66,687,957                    | 72,227,696                      | 80,777,283                          | 86,133,997                 |
|    | 8,351,818                    | 9,020,585                   | 9,327,380                     | 10,835,658                      | 11,585,543                          | 13,347,965                 |
|    | 38,074,578                   | 42,605,274                  | 42,860,519                    | 46,026,269                      | 48,981,277                          | 53,671,066                 |
|    | 144,168                      | 509,334                     | 1,126,075                     | 2,206,774                       | 2,021,698                           | 2,082,958                  |
|    | 954,811                      | 953,992                     | 3,168,684                     | 4,281,464                       | 3,866,520                           | 3,961,817                  |
|    | (560,140)                    | (196,730)                   | (106,619)                     | (92,111)                        | (249,187)                           | 396,631                    |
|    | 98,968,168                   | 112,567,317                 | 123,063,996                   | 135,485,750                     | 146,983,134                         | 159,594,434                |
|    | 2,691                        | 11,004                      | 40,219<br>(14,891)            | 88,894<br>-                     | 70,380<br>-                         | 11,403                     |
|    | 560,140                      | 196,730                     | 106,619                       | 92,111                          | 249,187                             | (396,631)                  |
|    | 562,831                      | 207,734                     | 131,947                       | 181,005                         | 319,567                             | (385,228)                  |
|    | 99,530,999                   | 112,775,051                 | 123,195,943                   | 135,666,755                     | 147,302,701                         | 159,209,206                |
|    | 2,685,358                    | 12,208,754                  | 9,238,983                     | 11,849,663                      | 146,983,134                         | 19,044,953                 |
| •  | 357,866                      | 615,999                     | (246,851)                     | (1,300,981)                     | 319,567                             | 748,731                    |
| \$ | 3,043,224 \$                 | 12,824,753 \$               | 8,992,132 \$                  | 10,548,682 \$                   | 147,302,701 \$                      | <u> 19,793,684</u>         |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|                               | 2012           | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund:                 |                |              |              |              |
| Nonspendable                  | \$<br>46,239   | \$<br>48,481 | \$<br>49,381 | \$<br>56,551 |
| Restricted                    | 1,053,041      | 953,225      | 535,668      | 852,797      |
| Committed                     | -              | -            | -            | -            |
| Unassigned                    | 10,471,856     | 8,794,094    | 6,323,937    | 6,893,521    |
| Total General Fund            | 11,571,136     | 9,795,800    | 6,908,986    | 7,802,869    |
| All other governmental funds: |                |              |              |              |
| Restricted                    |                |              |              |              |
| Debt service                  | 11,779,376     | 11,789,967   | 993,273      | 912,522      |
| Special revenue funds         | 3,720,456      | 4,606,744    | 5,002,413    | 4,343,446    |
| Capital projects funds        | 31,212,515     | 17,319,284   | 31,509,015   | 53,923,726   |
| Total all other               |                |              |              |              |
| governmental funds            | <br>46,712,347 | 33,715,995   | 37,504,701   | 59,179,694   |

Source: District records

Notes: A portion of the Capital Projects restricted fund balance is reserved for debt service as required by revenue bond provisions and therefore is included with the debt service balance on this schedule.

| 2016           | 2017         | 2018       | 2019        | 2020        | 2021        |
|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$<br>44,468   | \$<br>27,453 | \$<br>_    | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-     |
| 1,118,032      | 1,737,788    | 1,227,334  | 1,145,054   | 1,137,297   | 3,908,600   |
| -              | -            | -          | -           | -           | 1,444,046   |
| 6,664,946      | 9,742,758    | 14,383,567 | 17,100,448  | 16,085,853  | 13,250,404  |
| 7,827,446      | 11,507,999   | 15,610,901 | 18,245,502  | 17,223,150  | 18,603,050  |
| 921,108        | 39,939,750   | 42,422,524 | 9,781,549   | 11,399,419  | 11,828,936  |
| 3,499,408      | 2,558,652    | 2,028,076  | 1,962,547   | 5,101,182   | 8,689,296   |
| <br>46,780,369 | 25,305,490   | 25,152,854 | 113,877,422 | 115,012,359 | 131,098,580 |
| <br>51,200,885 | 67,803,892   | 69,603,454 | 125,621,518 | 131,512,960 | 151,616,812 |

# Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|                               | 2012             | 2013              | 2014              | 2015              |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues:                     |                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Local tax                     | \$<br>46,100,059 | \$<br>49,429,235  | \$<br>44,483,899  | \$<br>47,307,958  |
| Tuition                       | 1,447,535        | 1,617,977         | 1,752,066         | 1,660,606         |
| Other local sources           | 2,211,111        | 2,240,380         | 2,594,529         | 2,585,797         |
| State sources                 | 31,651,321       | 33,947,675        | 46,168,070        | 52,001,373        |
| Federal sources               | 1,160,750        | 1,370,769         | 1,440,092         | 1,502,340         |
| Total revenues                | \$<br>82,570,776 | \$<br>88,606,036  | \$<br>96,438,656  | \$<br>105,058,074 |
| Expenditures:                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Current:                      |                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Instruction:                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Regular                       | \$<br>30,670,571 | \$<br>33,376,569  | \$<br>36,743,084  | \$<br>39,600,308  |
| Special                       | 6,245,725        | 6,898,702         | 7,602,625         | 8,663,022         |
| Other                         | 4,822,790        | 5,418,825         | 5,908,587         | 6,861,561         |
| Support services:             |                  | , ,               | , ,               |                   |
| Student                       | 2,218,912        | 2,267,965         | 2,515,078         | 2,797,468         |
| Instructional                 | 2,903,099        | 3,019,995         | 3,753,678         | 4,551,829         |
| Administrative                | 4,874,352        | 4,781,680         | 5,494,316         | 5,722,321         |
| Operation & plant maintenance | 4,943,591        | 5,483,373         | 6,205,021         | 6,544,304         |
| Transportation                | 2,952,847        | 3,145,487         | 3,166,791         | 3,598,409         |
| Noninstructional              | · · ·            | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Other expenditures:           |                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Capital outlay:               |                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Facilities acquisition        | 16,338,521       | 20,795,719        | 25,174,457        | 24,485,162        |
| Debt service:                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Principal                     | 14,585,000       | 17,915,000        | 20,490,000        | 11,215,000        |
| Interest                      | 4,881,486        | 5,350,619         | 5,403,107         | 6,267,366         |
| Debt issuance costs           | -                | -                 | 116,670           | 174,095           |
| AEA flowthrough               | 2,573,444        | 2,804,317         | 3,141,750         | 3,509,601         |
| Total expenditures            | \$<br>98,010,338 | \$<br>111,258,251 | \$<br>125,715,164 | \$<br>123,990,446 |

| 2016   | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020   | 2021  |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| \$<br>52,002,933<br>1,751,155.00<br>2,914,386<br>58,731,590<br>1,528,465 | \$<br>59,674,862<br>1,710,473<br>3,242,527<br>65,246,440<br>1,812,276 | \$<br>66,687,957<br>2,001,613<br>4,125,513<br>69,072,942<br>2,012,362 | \$<br>72,227,696<br>1,837,078<br>6,483,835<br>74,868,527<br>2,201,616 | \$<br>80,777,283<br>1,755,388<br>5,176,803<br>79,940,806<br>2,015,932      | \$<br>86,133,997<br>1,948,038<br>4,947,952<br>86,011,631<br>4,792,104       |
| \$<br>116,928,529  | \$<br>131,686,578   | \$<br>143,900,387   | \$<br>157,618,752   | \$<br>169,666,212  | \$<br>183,833,722   |
| \$<br>39,922,550<br>10,692,329<br>9,179,742                              | \$<br>45,273,569<br>10,783,436<br>8,450,595                           | \$<br>48,499,753<br>12,255,630<br>8,789,519                           | \$<br>50,686,845<br>14,839,275<br>11,066,463                          | \$<br>55,333,576<br>17,019,753<br>10,598,042                               | \$<br>58,035,813<br>18,030,945<br>12,270,923                                |
| 3,248,901<br>7,135,085<br>6,388,550<br>7,006,500<br>3,742,596            | 3,465,285<br>8,294,972<br>6,503,146<br>7,510,669<br>3,940,082         | 3,689,458<br>9,341,498<br>7,613,622<br>8,134,269<br>4,435,890         | 3,787,830<br>9,385,104<br>7,344,220<br>9,719,490<br>4,994,281         | 3,973,968<br>10,504,539<br>8,027,357<br>10,135,705<br>5,418,164<br>164,320 | 4,554,020<br>11,630,818<br>11,896,905<br>10,106,734<br>4,916,224<br>375,284 |
| 27,010,498<br>15,220,000<br>6,484,070<br>20,034<br>3,761,743             | 22,266,887<br>13,880,000<br>7,206,562<br>103,506<br>4,136,701         | 19,376,129<br>19,290,000<br>7,252,422<br>81,882<br>4,503,722          | 43,762,126<br>66,910,000<br>7,483,042<br>203,850<br>4,820,141         | 71,427,878<br>32,880,000<br>9,297,099<br>1,243,642<br>5,225,897            | 84,237,287<br>36,488,505<br>11,421,890<br>332,286<br>5,620,018              |
| \$<br>139,812,598  | \$<br>141,815,410   | \$<br>153,263,794   | \$<br>235,002,667   | \$<br>241,249,940  | \$<br>269,917,652   |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds and Debt Service Ratio (Continued)
Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

|   |    | 2012            | 2013         | 2014            |    | 2015         |
|---|----|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----|--------------|
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over    |    |                 |              |                 |    |              |
| (under) expenditures                    | \$ | (22,652,215) \$ | (29,276,508) | \$ (18,932,372) | \$ | (22,884,069) |
| Other financing sources (uses):         |    |                 |              |                 |    |              |
| Sale of equipment                       |    | -               | 1,167        | -               |    | -            |
| Sale of real property                   |    | -               | 684,000      | -               |    | 20,000       |
| Transfers in                            |    | 9,446,880       | 12,114,897   | 7,097,936       |    | 8,002,065    |
| Transfers out                           |    | (9,644,489)     | (12,337,399) | (7,298,961)     |    | (8,240,067)  |
| Refunding bonds and notes issued        |    | 8,390,000       | 7,045,000    | -               |    | 9,075,000    |
| Bonds and notes issued                  |    | 36,385,000      | -            | 33,475,000      |    | 38,890,000   |
| Lease issued                            |    | -               | -            | -               |    | -            |
| Payments to escrow agents for           |    |                 |              |                 |    |              |
| defeasance of bonds                     |    | -               | -            | -               |    | (9,303,534)  |
| Premium/discounts on bonds              |    |                 |              |                 |    |              |
| and notes                               |    | 1,159,099       | 372,862      | 823,639         |    | 3,057,784    |
| Total other financing                   |    |                 |              |                 |    |              |
| sources (uses)                          |    | 45,736,490      | 7,880,527    | 34,097,614      |    | 41,501,248   |
| Net change in fund                      |    |                 |              |                 |    |              |
| balances                                | \$ | 23,084,275 \$   | (21,395,981) | \$ 15,165,242   | \$ | 18,617,179   |
| Total expenditures                      | \$ | 111,258,251 \$  | 125,715,164  | \$ 123,990,446  | \$ | 139,812,598  |
| Less: capital expenditures              | Ψ  | (16,114,705)    | (18,403,292) | (21,735,752)    | Ψ  | (22,271,979) |
| Non-capital expenditures                | \$ | 95,143,546 \$   |              | \$ 102,254,694  | \$ | 117,540,619  |
| Debt service expenditures               |    | 23,265,619      | 25,893,107   | 17,482,366      |    | 21,704,070   |
| Debt service expenditures as a percenta | ae |                 |              |                 |    |              |
| of non-capital expenditures             | J- | 24.45%          | 24.13%       | 17.10%          |    | 18.47%       |

|    | 2016            | 2017           | 2018            | 2019            | 2020                  | 2021         |
|----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|    |                 |                |                 |                 |                       |              |
| \$ | (10,128,832) \$ | (9,363,407) \$ | (77,383,915) \$ | (71,583,728) \$ | (77,383,915) \$       | (86,083,930) |
|    | <u>-</u>        | _              | _               | _               | _                     | _            |
|    | _               | _              | -               | _               | _                     | _            |
|    | 8,951,804       | 8,159,334      | 10,329,744      | 10,272,379      | 22,731,373            | 24,242,919   |
|    | (9,196,974)     | (8,356,064)    | (10,436,363)    | (10,364,490)    | (22,624,560)          | (23,846,288) |
|    | -               | -              | -               | · -             | -                     | -            |
|    | 13,655,000      | 30,915,000     | 14,700,000      | 128,880,000     | 69,875,000            | 92,370,000   |
|    | -               | -              | -               | -               | -                     | 6,665,426    |
|    | -               | (2,776,054)    | -               | -               | -                     | -            |
|    | 1,520,007       | 2,470,176      | 672,490         | 7,248,691       | 6,471,005             | 8,135,625    |
|    |                 |                |                 |                 |                       |              |
|    | 14,929,837      | 30,412,392     | 15,265,871      | 136,036,580     | 76,452,818            | 107,567,682  |
|    |                 |                |                 |                 |                       |              |
| \$ | 4,801,005 \$    | 21,048,985 \$  | (62,118,044) \$ | 64,452,852 \$   | 76,452,818 \$         | 21,483,752   |
| \$ | 141,815,410 \$  | 153,263,794 \$ | 235,002,667 \$  | 241,249,940 \$  | 241,249,940 <b>\$</b> | 269,917,652  |
| Ψ  | (23,878,991)    | (18,990,890)   | (18,468,403)    | (40,974,545)    | (70,990,231)          | (77,147,835) |
| \$ | 117,936,419 \$  | 134,272,904 \$ | 216,534,264 \$  | 200,275,395 \$  | 170,259,709 \$        | 192,769,817  |
|    | , , ,           | , , ,          | , , ,           |                 | , ,                   | - ,,-        |
|    | 21,086,562      | 26,542,422     | 74,393,042      | 42,177,099      | 43,420,741            | 48,242,681   |
|    |                 |                |                 |                 |                       |              |
|    | 17.88%          | 19.77%         | 34.36%          | 21.06%          | 25.50%                | 25.03%       |

#### General Fund Revenues, By Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal |    | Lo         | cal |            |    |            |    |           |    |             |
|--------|----|------------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|
| Year   |    | Taxes      | Mis | cellaneous |    | State      |    | Federal   |    | Total       |
|        | _  |            |     |            | _  |            | _  |           | _  |             |
| 2012   | \$ | 27,018,767 | \$  | 2,657,125  | \$ | 31,649,148 | \$ | 1,160,750 | \$ | 62,485,790  |
| 2013   |    | 25,733,260 |     | 2,743,540  |    | 33,947,675 |    | 1,370,769 |    | 63,795,244  |
| 2014   |    | 26,640,942 |     | 2,998,329  |    | 38,896,147 |    | 1,440,092 |    | 69,975,510  |
| 2015   |    | 32,150,155 |     | 2,976,457  |    | 43,812,056 |    | 1,502,340 |    | 80,441,008  |
| 2016   |    | 34,019,635 |     | 3,218,773  |    | 49,651,192 |    | 1,528,465 |    | 88,418,065  |
| 2017   |    | 38,523,227 |     | 3,120,842  |    | 55,429,440 |    | 1,812,276 |    | 98,885,785  |
| 2018   |    | 42,787,776 |     | 3,837,710  |    | 58,935,872 |    | 2,012,362 |    | 107,573,720 |
| 2019   |    | 46,195,436 |     | 4,311,412  |    | 63,212,278 |    | 2,201,616 |    | 115,920,742 |
| 2020   |    | 49,176,892 |     | 3,978,668  |    | 67,413,442 |    | 2,015,932 |    | 122,584,934 |
| 2021   |    | 51,128,703 |     | 4,068,636  |    | 73,374,068 |    | 4,792,104 |    | 133,363,511 |

#### General Fund Expenditures, By Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal |               |                  | Non-Instructional | Other        |               |
|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Year   | Instruction   | Support Services | Programs          | Expenditures | Total         |
|        |               |                  |                   |              |               |
| 2012   | \$ 40,431,738 | \$ 16,842,894    | \$ -              | \$ 2,573,444 | \$ 59,848,076 |
| 2013   | 44,343,921    | 18,201,007       | -                 | 2,804,317    | 65,349,245    |
| 2014   | 48,756,673    | 20,762,876       | -                 | 3,141,750    | 72,661,299    |
| 2015   | 53,548,555    | 22,250,967       | -                 | 3,509,601    | 79,309,123    |
| 2016   | 57,948,421    | 26,438,154       | -                 | 3,761,743    | 88,148,318    |
| 2017   | 62,394,927    | 28,446,642       | -                 | 4,136,701    | 94,978,270    |
| 2018   | 67,749,220    | 31,084,282       | -                 | 4,503,722    | 103,337,224   |
| 2019   | 74,513,405    | 33,833,509       | -                 | 4,820,141    | 113,167,055   |
| 2020   | 81,246,765    | 37,038,616       | 164,320           | 5,225,897    | 123,675,598   |
| 2021   | 86,733,818    | 39,533,314       | 375,284           | 5,620,018    | 132,262,434   |

#### Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

**Program Revenues** Charges for Operating Capital Fiscal Services & Grants & Grants & Other Local State Investment Sales Contributions Contributions Sources Year Taxes Sources Earnings Total 2012 \$6,600,083 \$ 8,919,917 \$ \$46,100,059 788,757 \$ 24,756,176 39,163 \$ 87,204,155 2013 7,244,304 9,608,898 49,429,235 796,701 26,737,619 53,821 93,870,578 929,871 95,798 2014 7,988,654 10,694,529 44,483,899 38,104,097 102,296,848 2015 8,697,840 47,307,958 81,778 11,727,974 825,392 43,037,315 111,678,257 2016 9,672,547 52,002,933 15,212,190 954,811 46,426,396 146,859 124,415,736 2017 9,813,732 16,961,793 59,674,862 953,992 51,625,859 520,338 139,550,576 2018 10,900,015 18,142,189 66,687,957 3,153,793 52,187,899 1,166,294 152,238,147 2019 11,114,224 19,492,978 72,227,696 4,281,464 56,861,927 2,295,668 166,273,957 2020 9,797,442 19,843,760 80,777,283 3,866,520 60,566,820 2,092,078 176,943,903 2021 7,537,502 27,999,307 99,481,962 3,961,817 53,671,066 2,094,361 194,746,015

## Government-Wide Expenses, By Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|        |    |             |    |            |    | Capital           |    |              |    |             |
|--------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|
| Fiscal |    |             |    | Support    |    | Non-instructional |    | Other        |    |             |
| Year   |    | Instruction |    | Services   |    | Programs          |    | Expenditures |    | Total       |
| 2012   | \$ | 42.519.470  | \$ | 18.489.144 | \$ | 4.623.843         | \$ | 10.760.065   | \$ | 76,392,522  |
| 2013   | Ψ  | 46.336.463  | *  | 21,193,962 | Ψ. | 4.986.399         | 7  | 11,684,025   | Ψ  | 84,200,849  |
| 2014   |    | 50,142,591  |    | 24,409,439 |    | 5,999,968         |    | 12,270,360   |    | 92,822,358  |
| 2015   |    | 54,794,040  |    | 24,921,673 |    | 6,601,806         |    | 14,115,833   |    | 100,433,352 |
| 2016   |    | 59,495,975  |    | 30,441,509 |    | 7,148,158         |    | 14,300,028   |    | 111,385,670 |
| 2017   |    | 65,743,252  |    | 33,709,155 |    | 7,704,728         |    | 16,106,165   |    | 123,263,300 |
| 2018   |    | 73,974,865  |    | 35,456,218 |    | 7,635,177         |    | 11,926,242   |    | 128,992,502 |
| 2019   |    | 83,342,523  |    | 37,990,048 |    | 8,661,355         |    | 14,817,087   |    | 144,811,013 |
| 2020   |    | 90,321,938  |    | 41,816,982 |    | 8,609,674         |    | 14,010,681   |    | 154,759,275 |
| 2021   |    | 97,896,915  |    | 53,285,972 |    | 7,870,012         |    | 15,899,432   |    | 174,952,331 |

Comparison of Growth in General Fund Revenue, Expenditures, Enrollment, Assessed Valuation and Tax Rate Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal |               |        |               |        | Budget     |        | Assessed            |        | Tax      |        |
|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Year   | Revenue       | Growth | Expenditures  | Growth | Enrollment | Growth | Value               | Growth | Rate     | Growth |
|        |               |        |               |        |            |        |                     |        |          |        |
| 2012   | \$ 62,485,790 | 12.45% | \$ 59,848,076 | 9.06%  | 6,680.20   | 6.90%  | \$<br>2,177,617,587 | 4.75%  | 12.43205 | 7.52%  |
| 2013   | 63,795,244    | 2.10%  | 65,349,245    | 9.19%  | 7,111.10   | 6.45%  | 2,296,636,475       | 5.47%  | 11.23770 | -9.61% |
| 2014   | 69,975,510    | 9.69%  | 72,661,299    | 11.19% | 7,721.30   | 8.58%  | 2,518,311,680       | 9.65%  | 10.45960 | -6.92% |
| 2015   | 80,441,008    | 26.09% | 79,309,123    | 21.36% | 8,288.60   | 16.56% | 2,669,837,607       | 6.02%  | 11.76796 | 12.51% |
| 2016   | 88,418,065    | 26.36% | 88,148,318    | 21.31% | 8,773.30   | 13.62% | 2,927,346,657       | 9.65%  | 11.44323 | -2.76% |
| 2017   | 98,885,785    | 22.93% | 94,978,270    | 19.76% | 9,448.40   | 13.99% | 3,172,322,627       | 8.37%  | 11.92874 | 4.24%  |
| 2018   | 107,573,720   | 21.66% | 103,337,224   | 17.23% | 10,374.00  | 18.25% | 3,518,824,679       | 10.92% | 11.96494 | 0.30%  |
| 2019   | 115,920,742   | 17.23% | 113,167,055   | 19.15% | 10,979.00  | 16.20% | 3,801,891,221       | 8.04%  | 11.95290 | -0.10% |
| 2020   | 122,584,934   | 5.75%  | 123,675,598   | 9.29%  | 11,197.60  | 7.94%  | 4,349,030,080       | 14.39% | 11.20968 | -6.22% |
| 2021   | 133,363,511   | 8.79%  | 132,262,434   | 6.94%  | 11,994.70  | 7.10%  | 4,562,260,730       | 4.90%  | 10.97850 | -2.10% |

#### Ratio of Financial Condition (General Fund) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year<br>Ended  |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| June 30,   | 2021   | 2020   | 2019   | 2018   | 2017  | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013   | 2012   |
| Day Net Cash Ratio <u>cash</u> average daily disbursements   | 84.82  | 87.13  | 100.58 | 97.09  | 82.79 | 72.17 | 71.71 | 71.36 | 91.80  | 107.22 |
| Increased Revenue versus Increased Expenditures  | 1.22   | 0.66   | 0.85   | 1.04   | 1.53  | 0.90  | 1.57  | 0.85  | 0.24   | 1.40   |
| Financial Solvency Ratios* <u>Current Year Unassigned Fund Balance</u> Current Year Actual Revenue | 10.37% | 13.71% | 14.75% | 13.37% | 9.85% | 7.54% | 8.57% | 9.04% | 13.78% | 16.76% |

<sup>\*</sup> Starting in 2020, current year actual revenue is reduced by AEA Flow-through as follows: <u>Current Year Unassigned Fund Balance + Assigned Fund Balance</u> Current Year Total General Fund Revenues less AEA Flow-Through

#### Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|        |    |              | Collected V      | Vithin the  |               |                  |            |
|--------|----|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
|        | Т  | Taxes Levied | Fiscal Year o    | of the Levy | Collections   | Total Collection | s to Date* |
| Fiscal |    | for the      |                  | Percentage  | In Subsequent |                  | Percentage |
| Year   |    | Fiscal Year  | Amount*          | of Levy     | Years         | Amount           | of Levy    |
| 2012   | \$ | 41,006,827   | \$<br>40,929,986 | 99.81%      | NA            | \$<br>40,929,986 | 99.81%     |
| 2013   |    | 43,309,318   | 43,231,968       | 99.82%      | NA            | 43,231,968       | 99.82%     |
| 2014   |    | 44,785,869   | 44,483,899       | 99.33%      | NA            | 44,483,899       | 99.33%     |
| 2015   |    | 47,279,465   | 47,271,944       | 99.98%      | NA            | 47,271,944       | 99.98%     |
| 2016   |    | 52,102,555   | 51,971,669       | 99.75%      | NA            | 51,971,669       | 99.75%     |
| 2017   |    | 59,665,892   | 59,642,834       | 99.96%      | NA            | 59,642,834       | 99.96%     |
| 2018   |    | 66,499,844   | 66,451,143       | 99.93%      | NA            | 66,451,143       | 99.93%     |
| 2019   |    | 72,272,062   | 72,166,713       | 99.85%      | NA            | 72,166,713       | 99.85%     |
| 2020   |    | 81,064,084   | 80,704,771       | 99.56%      | NA            | 80,704,771       | 99.56%     |
| 2021   |    | 85,811,369   | 85,250,030       | 99.35%      | NA            | 85,250,030       | 99.35%     |

Source: District records

Note: Information regarding subsequent years collections of prior tax levies is not available.

#### Property Tax Levies and Collections Detail Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Collection Year          | G    | eneral Fund | Management | Debt Service | PPEL      | Total      |
|--------------------------|------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Property Tax Levies      |      |             |            |              |           |            |
| 2012                     | - \$ | 27,072,244  | 1,000,000  | 8,536,724    | 4,397,859 | 41,006,827 |
| 2013                     | Ψ.   | 25,808,912  | 1,500,002  | 11,328,958   | 4,671,446 | 43,309,318 |
| 2014                     |      | 26,881,045  | 999,996    | 11,969,327   | 4,935,501 | 44,785,869 |
| 2015                     |      | 32,064,251  | -          | 9,924,663    | 5,290,551 | 47,279,465 |
| 2016                     |      | 34,128,725  | -          | 12,258,606   | 5,715,224 | 52,102,555 |
| 2017                     |      | 38,516,991  | -          | 14,974,305   | 6,174,596 | 59,665,892 |
| 2018                     |      | 42,658,995  | 598,033    | 16,456,888   | 6,785,928 | 66,499,844 |
| 2019                     |      | 46,215,811  | 700,004    | 17,952,717   | 7,403,530 | 72,272,062 |
| 2020                     |      | 49,351,235  | 4,036,074  | 19,594,015   | 8,082,760 | 81,064,084 |
| 2021                     |      | 50,883,904  | 5,028,022  | 21,169,816   | 8,729,627 | 85,811,369 |
| Property Tax Collections |      |             |            |              |           |            |
| 2012                     | - \$ | 27,018,767  | 997,243    | 8,523,118    | 4,390,858 | 40,929,986 |
| 2013                     | ,    | 25,733,260  | 1,495,610  | 11,330,866   | 4,672,232 | 43,231,968 |
| 2014                     |      | 26,640,942  | 990,140    | 11,932,500   | 4,920,317 | 44,483,899 |
| 2015                     |      | 32,123,041  | -          | 9,881,407    | 5,267,496 | 47,271,944 |
| 2016                     |      | 33,998,262  | -          | 12,258,365   | 5,715,042 | 51,971,669 |
| 2017                     |      | 38,501,578  | -          | 14,968,898   | 6,172,358 | 59,642,834 |
| 2018                     |      | 42,629,094  | 597,563    | 16,443,906   | 6,780,580 | 66,451,143 |
| 2019                     |      | 46,153,039  | 698,271    | 17,923,793   | 7,391,610 | 72,166,713 |
| 2020                     |      | 49,131,370  | 4,018,055  | 19,508,048   | 8,047,298 | 80,704,771 |
| 2021                     |      | 50,525,507  | 4,991,541  | 21,051,956   | 8,681,026 | 85,250,030 |
| 2012                     |      | 99.80%      | 99.72%     | 99.84%       | 99.84%    | 99.81%     |
| 2013                     |      | 99.71%      | 99.71%     | 100.02%      | 100.02%   | 99.82%     |
| 2014                     |      | 99.11%      | 99.01%     | 99.69%       | 99.69%    | 99.33%     |
| 2015                     |      | 100.18%     | 100.00%    | 99.56%       | 99.56%    | 99.98%     |
| 2016                     |      | 99.62%      | 100.00%    | 100.00%      | 100.00%   | 99.75%     |
| 2017                     |      | 99.96%      | 100.00%    | 99.96%       | 99.96%    | 99.96%     |
| 2018                     |      | 99.93%      | 99.92%     | 99.92%       | 99.92%    | 99.93%     |
| 2019                     |      | 99.86%      | 99.75%     | 99.84%       | 99.84%    | 99.85%     |
| 2020                     |      | 99.55%      | 99.55%     | 99.56%       | 99.56%    | 99.56%     |
| 2021                     |      | 99.30%      | 99.27%     | 99.44%       | 99.44%    | 99.35%     |

#### Taxable and 100% Values of Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|      |            | Real Pr       | operty        | Person  | al Property | Railraods & Utilities<br>w/o Gas & Electric |            |  |
|------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---|------------|--|
| Levy | Collection |               |               |         |             |   |            |  |
| Year | Year       | Taxable       | 100% Value    | Taxable | 100% Value  | Taxable                                     | 100% Value |  |
| 2010 | 2011-12    | 2,605,956,254 | 4,090,294,621 | -       | -           | 14,274,534                                  | 14,274,534 |  |
| 2011 | 2012-13    | 2,770,449,833 | 4,262,419,966 | -       | -           | 13,768,052                                  | 13,768,052 |  |
| 2012 | 2013-14    | 2,926,408,458 | 4,434,892,988 | -       | -           | 16,058,120                                  | 16,058,120 |  |
| 2013 | 2014-15    | 3,141,504,579 | 4,777,395,156 | -       | -           | 13,751,197                                  | 13,912,313 |  |
| 2014 | 2015-16    | 3,397,928,271 | 5,254,666,916 | -       | -           | 11,607,299                                  | 11,958,138 |  |
| 2015 | 2016-17    | 3,674,604,807 | 5,697,791,040 | -       | -           | 11,254,925                                  | 11,648,664 |  |
| 2016 | 2017-18    | 4,049,986,533 | 6,233,321,918 | -       | -           | 12,265,256                                  | 12,729,496 |  |
| 2017 | 2018-19    | 4,409,303,638 | 6,904,292,908 | -       | -           | 12,600,771                                  | 13,070,269 |  |
| 2018 | 2019-20    | 4,814,355,056 | 7,447,099,884 | -       | -           | 14,129,110                                  | 14,629,098 |  |
| 2019 | 2020-21    | 5,174,939,631 | 7,928,665,299 | -       | -           | 12,691,689                                  | 13,236,758 |  |

Source: County Auditor's Office

Notes:

Gas and Electric is no longer subject to property tax, but instead pay utility replacement tax Includes Tax Increment Financing Valuations.

(a) Per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Source: County Auditor's Office

| Gas & E    | Electric   | Tot           | al            | Ratio of Total   |                 |
|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
|            |            |               |               | Taxable Value to | Total           |
| Taxable    | 100% Value | Taxable       | 100% Value    | 100% Value       | Direct Rate (a) |
| 13,218,079 | 27,433,258 | 2,633,448,867 | 4,132,002,413 | 63.73%           | 17.80292        |
| 13,055,544 | 27,733,322 | 2,797,273,429 | 4,303,921,340 | 64.99%           | 17.61083        |
| 12,922,909 | 26,874,546 | 2,955,389,487 | 4,477,825,654 | 66.00%           | 16.57669        |
| 12,739,114 | 22,569,666 | 3,167,994,890 | 4,813,877,135 | 65.81%           | 16.57427        |
| 12,753,854 | 24,523,406 | 3,422,289,424 | 5,291,148,460 | 64.68%           | 16.69522        |
| 11,502,902 | 24,710,309 | 3,697,362,634 | 5,734,150,013 | 64.48%           | 17.64874        |
| 12,680,359 | 26,034,096 | 4,074,932,148 | 6,272,085,510 | 64.97%           | 17.85545        |
| 11,346,790 | 22,291,746 | 4,433,251,199 | 6,939,654,923 | 63.88%           | 17.85658        |
| 11,492,183 | 24,404,971 | 4,839,976,349 | 7,486,133,953 | 64.65%           | 17.85609        |
| 39,690,253 | 78,979,421 | 5,227,321,573 | 8,020,881,478 | 65.17%           | \$ 17.80043     |

Tax Rates By Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)
(Unaudited)

| Fiscal |                    |          |    |         |      |         |    | Debt    |       |          |
|--------|--------------------|----------|----|---------|------|---------|----|---------|-------|----------|
| Year   | General Management |          |    |         | PPEL |         |    | Service | Total |          |
|        |                    |          |    |         |      |         |    |         |       |          |
| 2012   | \$                 | 12.43205 | \$ | 0.45922 | \$   | 1.67000 | \$ | 3.24165 | \$    | 17.80292 |
| 2013   |                    | 11.23770 |    | 0.65313 |      | 1.67000 |    | 4.05000 |       | 17.61083 |
| 2014   |                    | 10.45960 |    | 0.39709 |      | 1.67000 |    | 4.05000 |       | 16.57669 |
| 2015   |                    | 11.77148 |    | -       |      | 1.67000 |    | 3.13279 |       | 16.57427 |
| 2016   |                    | 11.44323 |    | -       |      | 1.67000 |    | 3.58199 |       | 16.69522 |
| 2017   |                    | 11.92874 |    | -       |      | 1.67000 |    | 4.05000 |       | 17.64874 |
| 2018   |                    | 11.96494 |    | 0.17051 |      | 1.67000 |    | 4.05000 |       | 17.85545 |
| 2019   |                    | 11.95290 |    | 0.18412 |      | 1.67000 |    | 4.04956 |       | 17.85658 |
| 2020   |                    | 11.20968 |    | 0.92804 |      | 1.67000 |    | 4.04837 |       | 17.85609 |
| 2021   |                    | 10.97850 |    | 1.10209 |      | 1.67000 |    | 4.04984 |       | 17.80043 |

#### Property Tax Rates Per \$1,000 Assessed Valuation, Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value) (Unaudited)

|                   | 0 " "      | 5.11       | D. II. C  |         | Area XI   |          |         |          |          | Ratio   |
|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| Levy              | Collection | Dallas     | Dallas Co |         | Community |          |         | Waukee   |          | WCSD    |
| Year              | Year       | County     | Hospital  | State   | College   | City     | Special | CSD      | Total    | to Tota |
| ity of Waukee     |            |            |           |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
| 2010              | 2011-12    | \$ 4.62966 | 0.60911   | 0.00320 | 0.59018   | 13.50001 | -       | 17.80292 | 37.13508 | 47.941% |
| 2011              | 2012-13    | 4.64759    | 0.60683   | 0.00330 | 0.58466   | 13.50000 | -       | 17.61083 | 36.95321 | 47.657% |
| 2012              | 2013-14    | 4.26673    | 0.54517   | 0.00330 | 0.69120   | 13.50000 | _       | 16.57669 | 35.58309 | 46.586% |
| 2013              | 2014-15    | 4.22032    | 0.57912   | 0.00330 | 0.65724   | 13.50000 | 0.04446 | 16.57427 | 35.57871 | 46.585% |
| 2014              | 2015-16    | 4.25799    | 0.54042   | 0.00330 | 0.67574   | 13.50000 | 0.03000 | 16.69522 | 35.70267 | 46.762% |
| 2015              | 2016-17    | 4.38528    | 0.54055   | 0.00330 | 0.72334   | 13.50000 | 0.01000 | 17.64874 | 36.81121 | 47.944% |
| 2016              | 2017-18    | 4.25001    | 0.54001   | 0.00310 | 0.67458   | 13.50000 | -       | 17.85545 | 36.82315 | 48.490% |
| 2017              | 2017-10    | 4.55037    | 0.54001   | 0.00310 | 0.69468   | 13.40000 | 0.01000 | 17.85658 | 37.05454 | 48.190% |
| 2017              | 2019-20    | 4.50473    | 0.39971   | 0.00290 | 0.65249   | 13.40000 | 0.00340 | 17.85609 | 36.81932 | 48.497% |
| 2019              | 2019-20    | 4.00660    | 0.44912   | 0.00290 | 0.63533   | 13.40000 | 0.01000 | 17.80043 | 36.20418 | 49.167% |
|                   |            |            |           |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
| ity of Clive      |            |            |           |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
| 2010              |            | \$ 4.62966 | 0.60911   | 0.00320 | 0.59018   | 9.52000  | 0.25300 | 17.80292 | 33.40807 | 53.289% |
| 2011              | 2012-13    | 4.64759    | 0.60683   | 0.00330 | 0.58466   | 9.62000  | 0.40300 | 17.61083 | 33.47621 | 52.607% |
| 2012              | 2013-14    | 4.26673    | 0.54517   | 0.00330 | 0.69120   | 9.98809  | 0.48300 | 16.57669 | 32.55418 | 50.920% |
| 2013              | 2014-15    | 4.22032    | 0.57912   | 0.00330 | 0.65724   | 9.98952  | 0.59246 | 16.57427 | 32.61623 | 50.8169 |
| 2014              | 2015-16    | 4.25799    | 0.54042   | 0.00330 | 0.67574   | 9.98951  | 0.64300 | 16.69522 | 32.80518 | 50.8929 |
| 2015              | 2016-17    | 4.38528    | 0.54055   | 0.00330 | 0.72334   | 10.14499 | 0.64300 | 17.64874 | 34.08920 | 51.7729 |
| 2016              | 2017-18    | 4.25001    | 0.54001   | 0.00310 | 0.67458   | 10.14499 | 0.63300 | 17.85545 | 34.10114 | 52.360% |
| 2017              | 2018-19    | 4.55037    | 0.54001   | 0.00290 | 0.69468   | 10.14475 | 0.64300 | 17.85658 | 34.43229 | 51.860% |
| 2018              | 2019-20    | 4.50473    | 0.39971   | 0.00290 | 0.65249   | 10.14475 | 0.66140 | 17.85609 | 34.22207 | 52.177% |
| 2019              | 2020-21    | 4.00660    | 0.44912   | 0.00270 | 0.63533   | 10.14401 | 0.67300 | 17.80043 | 33.71119 | 52.803% |
| ity of Grimes     |            |            |           |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
| 2010              | 2011-12    | \$ 4.62966 | 0.60911   | 0.00320 | 0.59018   | 12.90318 | 0.22200 | 17.80292 | 36.76025 | 48.4309 |
| 2011              | 2012-13    | 4.64759    | 0.60683   | 0.00330 | 0.58466   | 12.90968 | 0.37200 | 17.61083 | 36.73489 | 47.9409 |
| 2012              | 2013-14    | 4.26673    | 0.54517   | 0.00330 | 0.69120   | 12.91302 | 0.45200 | 16.57669 | 35.44811 | 46.7639 |
| 2012              | 2014-15    | 4.22032    | 0.57912   | 0.00330 | 0.65724   | 12.91374 | 0.51700 | 16.57427 | 35.46499 | 46.7349 |
| 2013              | 2014-13    | 4.25799    | 0.54042   | 0.00330 | 0.67574   | 12.91374 | 0.51700 | 16.69522 | 35.66844 | 46.8079 |
|                   |            |            |           |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
| 2015              | 2016-17    | 4.38528    | 0.54055   | 0.00330 | 0.72334   | 12.91473 | 0.60200 | 17.64874 | 36.81794 | 47.9359 |
| 2016              | 2017-18    | 4.25001    | 0.54001   | 0.00310 | 0.67458   | 12.91035 | 0.60200 | 17.85545 | 36.83550 | 48.4739 |
| 2017              | 2018-19    | 4.55037    | 0.54001   | 0.00290 | 0.69468   | 12.91293 | 0.60200 | 17.85658 | 37.15947 | 48.0549 |
| 2018              | 2019-20    | 4.50473    | 0.39971   | 0.00290 | 0.65249   | 12.81293 | 0.60200 | 17.85609 | 36.83085 | 48.4819 |
| 2019              | 2020-21    | 4.00660    | 0.44912   | 0.00270 | 0.63533   | 11.71284 | 0.60700 | 17.80043 | 35.21402 | 50.5499 |
| ity of Urbandale  |            |            |           |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
| 2010              |            | \$ 4.62966 | 0.60911   | 0.00320 | 0.59018   | 9.52000  | 0.30200 | 17.80292 | 33.45707 | 53.2119 |
| 2011              | 2012-13    | 4.64759    | 0.60683   | 0.00330 | 0.58466   | 9.62000  | 0.45200 | 17.61083 | 33.52521 | 52.5309 |
| 2012              | 2013-14    | 4.26673    | 0.54517   | 0.00330 | 0.69120   | 9.57000  | 0.60111 | 16.57669 | 32.25420 | 51.3949 |
| 2013              | 2014-15    | 4.22032    | 0.57912   | 0.00330 | 0.65724   | 9.72000  | 0.65399 | 16.57427 | 32.40824 | 51.1429 |
| 2014              | 2015-16    | 4.25799    | 0.54042   | 0.00330 | 0.67574   | 9.82000  | 0.71684 | 16.69522 | 32.70951 | 51.0419 |
| 2015              | 2016-17    | 4.38528    | 0.54055   | 0.00330 | 0.72334   | 9.92000  | 0.74351 | 17.64874 | 33.96472 | 51.9629 |
| 2016              | 2017-18    | 4.25001    | 0.54001   | 0.00310 | 0.67458   | 10.02000 | 0.75056 | 17.85545 | 34.09371 | 52.3729 |
| 2017              | 2018-19    | 4.55037    | 0.54001   | 0.00290 | 0.69468   | 10.02000 | 0.74638 | 17.85658 | 34.41092 | 51.8929 |
| 2018              | 2019-20    | 4.50473    | 0.39971   | 0.00290 | 0.65249   | 10.52000 | 0.86629 | 17.85609 | 34.80221 | 51.3079 |
| 2019              | 2020-21    | 4.00660    | 0.44912   | 0.00270 | 0.63533   | 10.16000 | 0.87883 | 17.80043 | 33.93301 | 52.4589 |
| ity of West Des I | Moines     |            |           |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
| 2010              |            | \$ 4.62966 | 0.60911   | 0.00320 | 0.59018   | 12.05000 | 0.40300 | 17.80292 | 36.08807 | 49.332  |
| 2011              | 2012-13    | 4.64759    | 0.60683   | 0.00330 | 0.58466   | 12.05000 | 0.55300 | 17.61083 | 36.05621 | 48.8439 |
| 2012              | 2013-14    | 4.26673    | 0.54517   | 0.00330 | 0.69120   | 12.05000 | 0.63300 | 16.57669 | 34.76609 | 47.6819 |
| 2013              | 2014-15    | 4.22032    | 0.57912   | 0.00330 | 0.65724   | 12.05000 | 0.69800 | 16.57427 | 34.78225 | 47.652  |
| 2014              | 2015-16    | 4.25799    | 0.54042   | 0.00330 | 0.67574   | 12.00000 | 0.76300 | 16.69522 | 34.93567 | 47.788  |
| 2015              | 2016-17    | 4.38528    | 0.54055   | 0.00330 | 0.72334   | 12.00000 | 0.78300 | 17.64874 | 36.08421 | 48.910  |
| 2016              | 2017-18    | 4.25001    | 0.54001   | 0.00310 | 0.67458   | 12.00000 | 0.78300 | 17.85658 | 36.10728 | 49.454  |
| 2017              | 2018-19    | 4.55037    | 0.54001   | 0.00290 | 0.69468   | 11.79000 | 0.78300 | 17.85658 | 36.21754 | 49.304  |
| 2018              | 2019-20    | 4.50473    | 0.39971   | 0.00290 | 0.65249   | 10.99000 | 0.80800 | 17.85609 | 35.21392 | 50.707  |
|                   |            |            |           | 0.00270 |           |          |         |          |          |         |

Source: County Auditor's Office

## Taxable Assessed Valuation By Property Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Collection<br>Year             | 2012                         | % of<br>Total | 2013                         | % of<br>Total | 2014                         | % of<br>Total | 2015                         | % of<br>Total | 2016                         | % of<br>Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Residential                    | \$ 1.391.067.695             | 63.9%         | \$ 1.521.419.301             | 66.2%         | \$ 1.672.352.276             | 66.4%         | \$ 1.819.337.044             | 68.1%         | \$ 1.961.329.461             | 67.0%         |
| Agricultural                   | 20,027,338                   | 0.9%          | 20,654,402                   | 0.9%          | 21,611,322                   | 0.9%          | 19,694,238                   | 0.7%          | 20,395,526                   | 0.7%          |
| Commercial                     | 734,726,132                  | 33.7%         | 723,275,370                  | 31.5%         | 792,886,495                  | 31.5%         | 803,052,789                  | 30.1%         | 919,304,330                  | 31.4%         |
| Industrial                     | 4,371,778                    | 0.2%          | 4,092,070                    | 0.2%          | 4,695,550                    | 0.2%          | 3,543,037                    | 0.1%          | 4,256,371                    | 0.1%          |
| Multiresidential               | -                            | 0.0%          | -                            | 0.0%          | -                            | 0.0%          | -                            | 0.0%          | -                            | 0.0%          |
| Railroads                      | 2,006,741                    | 0.1%          | 2,514,569                    | 0.1%          | 2,958,041                    | 0.1%          | 3,061,204                    | 0.1%          | 3,157,552                    | 0.1%          |
| Utilities w/o Gas & Electric   | 14,274,534                   | 0.7%          | 13,768,052                   | 0.6%          | 13,100,079                   | 0.5%          | 10,689,993                   | 0.4%          | 8,449,747                    | 0.3%          |
| Gas & Electric                 | 13,218,079                   | 0.6%          | 13,055,544                   | 0.6%          | 12,922,909                   | 0.5%          | 12,739,114                   | 0.5%          | 12,753,854                   | 0.4%          |
| Sub-Total<br>(Military Credit) | 2,179,692,297<br>(2,074,710) |               | 2,298,779,308<br>(2,142,833) |               | 2,520,526,672<br>(2,214,992) |               | 2,672,117,419<br>(2,279,812) |               | 2,929,646,841<br>(2,300,184) |               |
| (Willitary Orcuit)             | (2,074,710)                  |               | (2,142,033)                  | -             | (2,214,992)                  |               | (2,219,012)                  |               | (2,300,104)                  |               |
| Total                          | \$ 2,177,617,587             |               | \$ 2,296,636,475             |               | \$ 2,518,311,680             | :             | \$ 2,669,837,607             |               | \$ 2,927,346,657             |               |

Notes:

Does not include TIF Valuation

Source: County Auditor and District records

Source: County Auditor's Office

|                  | % of  |
|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 2017             | Total | 2018             | Total | 2019             | Total | 2020             | Total | 2021             | Total |
|                  |       |                  |       |                  |       |                  |       |                  |       |
| \$ 2,202,948,327 | 69.4% | \$ 2,519,461,792 | 71.6% | \$ 2,690,339,539 | 70.8% | \$ 3,048,802,380 | 70.1% | \$ 3,116,387,813 | 68.3% |
| 18,667,173       | 0.6%  | 18,959,963       | 0.5%  | 19,109,863       | 0.5%  | 19,134,264       | 0.4%  | 19,276,759       | 0.4%  |
| 878,866,871      | 27.7% | 874,696,738      | 24.9% | 960,540,850      | 25.3% | 1,115,068,460    | 25.6% | 1,215,891,672    | 26.7% |
| 1,001,915        | 0.0%  | 1,959,091        | 0.1%  | 2,073,470        | 0.1%  | 1,408,858        | 0.0%  | 1,304,366        | 0.0%  |
| 49,190,534       | 1.6%  | 82,292,996       | 2.3%  | 108,280,130      | 2.8%  | 141,463,541      | 3.3%  | 159,453,198      | 3.5%  |
| 3,543,651        | 0.1%  | 4,178,157        | 0.1%  | 4,225,479        | 0.1%  | 4,499,899        | 0.1%  | 4,905,620        | 0.1%  |
| 7,711,274        | 0.2%  | 8,087,099        | 0.2%  | 8,375,292        | 0.2%  | 9,629,211        | 0.2%  | 7,786,069        | 0.2%  |
| 12,680,359       | 0.4%  | 11,502,902       | 0.3%  | 11,346,790       | 0.3%  | 11,492,183       | 0.3%  | 39,690,253       | 0.9%  |
| 3,174,610,104    |       | 3,521,138,738    |       | 3,804,291,413    |       | 4,351,498,796    |       | 4,564,695,750    |       |
| (2,287,477)      |       | (2,314,059)      |       | (2,400,192)      |       | (2,468,716)      |       | (2,435,380)      |       |
| \$ 3,172,322,627 | :     | \$ 3,518,824,679 |       | \$ 3,801,891,221 |       | \$ 4,349,030,080 |       | \$ 4,562,260,370 |       |

#### Comparison of Taxes and Intergovernmental Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value) (Unaudited)

|            | Local R         | Revenu | ıe             |               | Intergovernme |    |           |    |             |  |
|------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|--|
|            | General and     | Debt   | Service and    |               |               |    |           |    |             |  |
| Year Ended | Special Revenue | Ca     | pital Projects |               |               |    | Federal   |    |             |  |
| June 30,   | Funds           | Funds  |                | State Sources |               |    | Sources   |    | Total       |  |
|            |                 |        |                |               |               |    |           |    |             |  |
| 2012       | \$ 31,648,612   | \$     | 18,110,093     | \$            | 31,651,321    | \$ | 1,160,750 | \$ | 82,570,776  |  |
| 2013       | 30,985,409      |        | 22,302,183     |               | 33,947,675    |    | 1,370,769 |    | 88,606,036  |  |
| 2014       | 31,848,281      |        | 16,982,213     |               | 46,168,070    |    | 1,440,092 |    | 96,438,656  |  |
| 2015       | 36,335,567      |        | 15,218,794     |               | 52,001,373    |    | 1,502,340 |    | 105,058,074 |  |
| 2016       | 38,586,790      |        | 18,081,684     |               | 58,731,590    |    | 1,528,465 |    | 116,928,529 |  |
| 2017       | 43,031,009      |        | 21,596,853     |               | 65,246,440    |    | 1,812,276 |    | 131,686,578 |  |
| 2018       | 48,682,738      |        | 24,132,345     |               | 69,072,942    |    | 2,012,362 |    | 143,900,387 |  |
| 2019       | 52,898,065      |        | 27,650,544     |               | 74,868,527    |    | 2,201,616 |    | 157,618,752 |  |
| 2020       | 58,490,932      |        | 29,218,542     |               | 79,940,806    |    | 2,015,932 |    | 169,666,212 |  |
| 2021       | 61,209,298      |        | 31,820,689     |               | 86,011,631    |    | 4,792,104 |    | 183,833,722 |  |

#### Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago (Unaudited)

|   |      |               | 2021 |            |                  | 2012 |            |
|---|------|---------------|------|------------|------------------|------|------------|
| -   |      |               |      | Percentage |                  |      | Percentage |
|   |      |               |      | of Total   |                  |      | of Total   |
|   |      | Taxable       |      | Taxable    | Taxable          |      | Taxable    |
| Taxpayer                                      |      | Value         | Rank | Value      | Value            | Rank | Value      |
| Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Inc.               | \$   | 229,631,870   | 1    | 4.39%      | \$ 188,156,500   | 1    | 7.14%      |
| GGP Jordan Creek LLC                          |      | 170,195,600   | 2    | 3.26%      | 118,811,350      | 2    | 4.51%      |
| Microsoft Corporation                         |      | 69,110,180    | 3    | 1.32%      |                  |      |            |
| Edgewater, A Wesley Active Life Community, LL |      | 57,109,610    | 4    | 1.09%      |                  |      |            |
| Aviva Real Property Holdings, LLC             |      | 55,000,000    | 5    | 1.05%      | 54,939,070       | 3    | 2.09%      |
| Midland National Life Insurance Company       |      | 55,000,000    | 6    | 1.05%      |                  |      |            |
| Jordan Creek Town Center LLC                  |      | 46,558,040    | 7    | 0.89%      | 47,136,330       | 4    | 1.79%      |
| Aspire Acquisitions, LLC                      |      | 39,078,250    | 8    | 0.75%      |                  |      |            |
| Welltower Iowa HoldCo LLC                     |      | 36,589,630    | 9    | 0.70%      | 17,459,510       | 9    | 0.66%      |
| Village At Jordan Creek LLC                   |      | 35,600,460    | 10   | 0.68%      | 28,874,000       | 5    | 1.10%      |
| Dallas County Partners II                     |      |               |      |            | 28,860,180       | 6    | 1.10%      |
| lowa Clinic West Lakes I, LLC                 |      |               |      |            | 28,189,690       | 7    | 1.07%      |
| S-J-Jordan LC                                 |      |               |      |            | 18,841,000       | 8    | 0.72%      |
| West Des Moines Hotel Associates, LLC         |      |               |      |            | 16,405,180       | 10   | 0.62%      |
| Total   | \$   | 564,241,770   | -    | 10.79%     | \$ 359,516,310   |      | 20.80%     |
| -   |      |               |      |            |                  | _    |            |
| Total taxable value                           | \$ : | 5,227,321,573 |      |            | \$ 2,633,448,867 |      |            |

Source: Dallas County Auditor

#### **Comparative Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value** and Bonded Debt Per Capita **Last Ten Fiscal Years** (Unaudited)

| Collection |                |    |                   |    | Legal Debt  |     |                 | Taxable Values | D      | ebt per |  |
|------------|----------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------|--|
| Year       | Population (a) | 10 | 100% Actual Value |    | Limit (5%)  | - 1 | ndebtedness (b) | Assessed       | Capita |         |  |
|            |                |    |                   |    |             |     |                 |                |        |         |  |
| 2012       | 37,076         | \$ | 4,132,002,413     | \$ | 206,600,121 | \$  | 121,265,000     | 2.53%          | \$     | 3,271   |  |
| 2013       | 37,076         |    | 4,303,921,340     |    | 215,196,067 |     | 113,395,000     | 1.73%          |        | 3,058   |  |
| 2014       | 37,076         |    | 4,477,825,654     |    | 223,891,283 |     | 91,910,000      | 2.14%          |        | 2,479   |  |
| 2015       | 37,076         |    | 4,813,877,135     |    | 240,693,857 |     | 102,040,000     | 1.97%          |        | 2,752   |  |
| 2016       | 37,076         |    | 5,291,148,460     |    | 264,557,423 |     | 104,285,000     | 2.12%          |        | 2,813   |  |
| 2017       | 37,076         |    | 5,734,150,013     |    | 286,707,501 |     | 122,445,000     | 2.05%          |        | 3,303   |  |
| 2018       | 37,076         |    | 6,272,085,510     |    | 313,604,276 |     | 108,380,000     | 2.63%          |        | 2,923   |  |
| 2019       | 37,076         |    | 6,939,654,923     |    | 346,982,746 |     | 175,625,000     | 2.93%          |        | 4,737   |  |
| 2020       | 37,076         |    | 7,486,133,953     |    | 374,306,698 |     | 179,255,000     | 2.64%          |        | 4,835   |  |
| 2021       | 67,015         |    | 8,284,896,397     |    | 261,366,079 |     | 244,310,000     | 2.95%          |        | 3,646   |  |

#### Note:

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on the 2020 Census Demographic Summary, U.S. Census Bureau (b) General Obligation Bonds and General Obligation Capital Loan Notes Source: District records

# Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total Governmental Fund Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year Ended<br>June 30, | Principal     | Interest   | ļ  | Total<br>Debt Service | I  | Total<br>Expenditures | Ratio of Debt<br>Service to<br>Total Expenditures |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|---|
| 2012                   | 14.585.000 \$ | 4,881,486  | \$ | 19.466.486            | \$ | 98,010,338            | 19.86%  |
| 2012                   | 17,915,000 ψ  | 5,314,568  | Ψ  | 23,229,568            | Ψ  | 111,222,200           | 20.89%  |
| 2014                   | 20,490,000    | 5,403,107  |    | 25,893,107            |    | 125,715,164           | 20.60%  |
| 2015                   | 11,215,000    | 6,267,366  |    | 17,482,366            |    | 123,990,446           | 14.10%  |
| 2016                   | 15,220,000    | 6,484,070  |    | 21,704,070            |    | 139,812,598           | 15.52%  |
| 2017                   | 13,880,000    | 7,206,562  |    | 21,086,562            |    | 141,815,410           | 14.87%  |
| 2018                   | 19,290,000    | 7,252,422  |    | 26,542,422            |    | 153,263,794           | 17.32%  |
| 2019                   | 66,910,000    | 7,483,042  |    | 74,393,042            |    | 235,002,667           | 31.66%  |
| 2020                   | 32,880,000    | 9,297,099  |    | 42,177,099            |    | 241,249,940           | 17.48%  |
| 2021                   | 34,785,000    | 11,421,890 |    | 46,206,890            |    | 269,917,652           | 17.12%  |

Source: District records

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|  | 2012              | 2013              | 2014              | 2015 |             |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| Debt limit   | \$<br>206,600,121 | \$<br>215,196,067 | \$<br>223,891,283 | \$   | 240,693,857 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | 121,265,000       | 113,395,000       | 91,910,000        |      | 102,040,000 |
| Legal debt margin  | \$<br>85,335,121  | \$<br>101,801,067 | \$<br>131,981,283 | \$   | 138,653,857 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 41.30%            | 47.31%            | 58.95%            |      | 57.61%      |

Source: Polk County Auditor and District records.

|    |             |                   | •   | al Debt Margin C<br>essed value                             | 2021  | \$<br>8,284,896,397 |             |                   |
|----|-------------|-------------------|-----|---|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|    |             |                   | Deb | t limit (5% of ass<br>t applicable to lii<br>al debt margin | \$<br>414,244,820<br>244,310,000<br>169,934,820 |                     |             |                   |
| -  | 2016        | 2017              |     | 2018  | 2021  |                     |             |                   |
| \$ | 264,557,423 | \$<br>286,707,501 | \$  | 313,604,276   | \$<br>346,982,746                               | \$                  | 374,306,698 | \$<br>414,244,820 |
|    | 104,285,000 | 122,445,000       |     | 108,380,000   | 175,625,000                                     |                     | 179,255,000 | 244,310,000       |
| \$ | 160,272,423 | \$<br>164,262,501 | \$  | 205,224,276   | \$<br>171,357,746                               | \$                  | 195,051,698 | \$<br>169,934,820 |
|    | 60.58%      | 57.29%            |     | 65.44%  | 49.39%  |                     | 47.89%      | 58.98%            |

# Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | General<br>Obligation<br>Capital Loan<br>Note Bonds | Bond<br>Premiums<br>and Discounts* | Less: Amount<br>Restricted<br>for Debt<br>Service | Total       | Percent<br>of Actual<br>Taxable Value<br>of Property (a) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income (b) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2042           | 110 105 000                    | 10 000 000  |                                    | 0.664.006   | 111.600.974 | 2.70   | 2.010                                |
| 2012           | 110,465,000                    | 10,800,000  | -                                  | 9,664,026   | , , -       | 2.70   | 3,010                                |
| 2013           | 105,515,000                    | 7,880,000   | -                                  | 11,789,967  | 101,605,033 | 2.36   | 2,740                                |
| 2014           | 86,555,000                     | 5,355,000   | 752,385                            | 993,273   | 91,669,112  | 2.05   | 2,472                                |
| 2015           | 99,325,000                     | 2,715,000   | 2,972,082                          | 912,522   | 104,099,560 | 2.16   | 2,808                                |
| 2016           | 90,630,000                     | 13,655,000  | 3,898,006                          | 921,108   | 107,261,898 | 2.03   | 2,893                                |
| 2017           | 109,765,000                    | 12,680,000  | 5,544,722                          | 33,799,287  | 94,190,435  | 1.64   | 2,540                                |
| 2018           | 97,745,000                     | 10,635,000  | 4,690,399                          | 34,821,124  | 78,249,275  | 1.25   | 2,111                                |
| 2019           | 167,060,000                    | 8,565,000   | 10,963,752                         | 2,183,868   | 184,404,884 | 2.66   | 4,974                                |
| 2020           | 153,765,000                    | 25,490,000  | 14,153,097                         | 3,555,120   | 189,852,977 | 2.51   | 5,066                                |
| 2021           | 222,550,000                    | 21,760,000  | 20,835,255                         | 3,004,259   | 262,140,996 | 3.06   | 3,912                                |

Source: District records.

#### Notes:

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual taxable value of property includes Tax Increment Financing valuation. Assessed value equals estimated actual value.

<sup>(</sup>b) Based on the 2020 Census Demographic Summary, U.S. Census Bureau population of 67,015.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Starting in 2014, the bond premiums and discounts are being shown here. The District will levy taxes for general obligation debts.

# Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2021

(Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit                       | *Taxable<br>Valuation | Taxable Valuation<br>Within District | Percent in District | Debt<br>Outstanding | Waukee CSD<br>Share of<br>the Debt |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dallas County                           | \$ 7,642,824,474      | \$ 5,590,726,103                     | 73.15%              | \$ 23,850,000       | \$ 17,446,275                      |
| City of Waukee                          | 1,559,696,012         | 1,552,209,471                        | 99.52%              | 118,960,314         | 118,389,304                        |
| City of Clive                           | 1,691,453,182         | 507,943,391                          | 30.03%              | 30,030,000          | 9,018,009                          |
| City of Urbandale                       | 3,674,108,687         | 834,757,494                          | 22.72%              | 76,614,000          | 17,406,701                         |
| City of West Des Moines                 | 6,407,436,660         | 2,540,548,636                        | 39.65%              | 230,783,686         | 91,505,731                         |
| Area XI Des Moines Area                 |                       |                                      |                     |                     |                                    |
| Community College                       | 56,678,598,966        | 5,463,816,940                        | 9.64%               | 95,175,000          | 9,174,870                          |
| Total District Share of Overlapping Del | ot                    |                                      |                     |                     | 262,940,891                        |
| Direct, Waukee Community School Dis     | strict:               |                                      |                     |                     |                                    |
| General Obligation                      |                       |                                      | 100.00%             | 222,550,000         | 222,550,000                        |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds                 |                       |                                      | 100.00%             | 89,415,000          | 89,415,000                         |
| General Obligation Capital Loan Notes   | }                     |                                      | 100.00%             | 21,760,000          | 21,760,000                         |
| Bond Premiums and Discounts             |                       |                                      | 100.00%             | 22,990,628          | 22,990,628                         |
| Total District Direct Debt              |                       |                                      |                     |                     | 356,715,628                        |
| Grand Total District Overlapping and D  | irect Debt            |                                      |                     |                     | \$ 619,656,519                     |

Notes: The percentage applicable to the District is determined by the portion of the District geographical boundary included in the total boundary of the respective governmental entity.

Source: District records, County Auditor's office, State Treasurer of Iowa, Outstanding Obligation Report (2021 latest available data), Iowa Department of Management

<sup>\*1/1/2019</sup> Taxable Valuation is less Military Exemption and includes Ag. Land & Buildings, Taxable TIF and all Utilities

# Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|        |               |              | General       |                |               |             |       |            |
|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------------|
|        | General       |              | Obligation    | Bond           |               | Percentage  |       |            |
| Fiscal | Obligation    | Revenue      | Capital Loan  | Premiums       |               | of Personal |       |            |
| Year   | Bonds         | Bonds        | Note Bonds    | and Discounts* | Total         | Income      | Per ( | Capita (a) |
|        |               |              |               |                |               |             |       |            |
| 2012   | \$110,465,000 | \$22,335,000 | \$ 10,800,000 | \$ -           | \$143,600,000 | 11.14       | \$    | 3,873      |
| 2013   | 105,515,000   | 19,335,000   | 7,880,000     | -              | 132,730,000   | 9.12        |       | 3,580      |
| 2014   | 86,555,000    | 49,630,000   | 5,355,000     | 752,385        | 142,292,385   | 9.29        |       | 3,838      |
| 2015   | 99,325,000    | 67,050,000   | 2,715,000     | 2,972,082      | 172,062,082   | 10.12       |       | 4,641      |
| 2016   | 90,630,000    | 63,240,000   | 13,655,000    | 5,469,712      | 172,994,712   | 8.92        |       | 4,666      |
| 2017   | 109,765,000   | 59,320,000   | 12,680,000    | 6,998,048      | 188,763,048   | N/A         |       | 5,091      |
| 2018   | 97,745,000    | 68,795,000   | 10,635,000    | 6,655,801      | 183,830,801   | N/A         |       | 4,958      |
| 2019   | 167,060,000   | 63,520,000   | 8,565,000     | 12,754,736     | 251,899,736   | N/A         |       | 6,794      |
| 2020   | 153,765,000   | 96,885,000   | 25,490,000    | 17,080,094     | 293,220,094   | N/A         |       | 7,909      |
| 2021   | 222,550,000   | 89,415,000   | 21,760,000    | 22,990,628     | 356,715,628   | N/A         |       | 5,323      |

Source: District records.

Notes: N/A = not available. Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 6 in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on the 2020 Census Demographic Summary, U.S. Census Bureau through and estimated percentages of City of Waukee, Clive, Urbandale and West Des Moines that are in District's boundries

<sup>(\*)</sup> Starting in 2014, the bond premiums and discounts are being shown here. The District will levy taxes for general obligation debts.

# Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Local Option Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

|          |    |            |    | _00a, 0p  |          | 4100 14/11/0101 |    |           |          |  |
|----------|----|------------|----|-----------|----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----------|--|
| Fiscal   |    |            |    |           | D        | ebt Service     |    |           |          |  |
| Year     |    | Revenue    |    | Principal | Interest |                 |    | Total     | Coverage |  |
| 2012     | \$ | 5,170,073  | \$ | 8,680,000 | \$       | 485,917         | \$ | 9,165,917 | 0.56     |  |
| 2013     |    | 6,197,267  |    | 3,000,000 |          | 648,448         |    | 3,648,448 | 1.70     |  |
| 2014     |    | 7,269,180  |    | 3,180,000 |          | 622,050         |    | 3,802,050 | 1.91     |  |
| 2015     |    | 7,867,527  |    | 2,570,000 |          | 1,867,841       |    | 4,437,841 | 1.77     |  |
| 2016     |    | 8,381,818  |    | 3,810,000 |          | 2,324,836       |    | 6,134,836 | 1.37     |  |
| 2017     |    | 9,020,585  |    | 3,920,000 |          | 2,217,507       |    | 6,137,507 | 1.47     |  |
| 2018     |    | 9,327,380  |    | 5,225,000 |          | 2,344,058       |    | 7,569,058 | 1.23     |  |
| 2019     |    | 10,835,658 |    | 5,275,000 |          | 2,325,581       |    | 7,600,581 | 1.43     |  |
| 2020 (1) |    | 11,585,722 |    | 5,465,000 |          | 4,274,231       |    | 9,739,231 | 1.19     |  |
| 2021     |    | 11,667,162 |    | 5,760,000 |          | 3,621,229       |    | 9,381,229 | 1.24     |  |

Source: District records.

Note: Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 6 in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(1) \$9,790,000</sup> Local Option Sales Tax Revenue Bond principal was current refunded through the issuance of School Infrastructure Sales, Services, and Use Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2021A and was therefore excluded from principal in the calculation.

### General Analysis of Facilities, Classrooms and Staffing June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

|   | Dates of                      |             |                             | Building<br>Served<br>Enrollment | Certified | Pupil/<br>Teacher | Number of  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| Name of School                            | Construction                  | Square Feet | Grades Served               | Oct. 2020                        | Staff     | Ratio             | Classrooms |
|   |                               | •           |                             |                                  |           |                   |            |
| Elementary Schools:                       |                               |             |                             |                                  |           |                   |            |
| Vince Meyer Learning Center               | 1957, 1974, 1979, 1987, 1999, | 19,976      | NA (a)                      | -                                | -         | -                 | -          |
| Brookview                                 | 2001, 2002, 2004              | 67,042      | K-5 and Special Education   | 592                              | 47.35     | 12.50             | 39         |
| Eason                                     | 1994, 2002                    | 60,666      | K-5 and Special Education   | 564                              | 47.78     | 11.80             | 37         |
| Walnut Hills                              | 2005                          | 95,854      | PK-5 and Special Education  | 679                              | 48.00     | 14.15             | 45         |
| Maple Grove                               | 2007                          | 98,808      | K-5 and Special Education   | 691                              | 53.10     | 13.01             | 44         |
| Waukee                                    | 2010                          | 97,078      | K-5 and Special Education   | 720                              | 52.04     | 13.84             | 50         |
| Shuler                                    | 2010                          | 97,078      | K-5 and Special Education   | 718                              | 47.10     | 15.24             | 37         |
| Woodland Hills                            | 2013                          | 98,515      | K-5 and Special Education   | 665                              | 54.14     | 12.28             | 41         |
| Grant Ragan                               | 2016                          | 98,515      | PK-5 and Special Education  | 615                              | 52.20     | 11.78             | 41         |
| Radiant                                   | 2019                          | 98,515      | PK-5 and Special Education  | 668                              | 49.10     | 13.60             | 43         |
|   |                               |             |                             | 5,912                            | 450.81    | 13.11             | 377        |
| Waukee Middle School                      | 1977, 1987, 1994, 1997, 1999, | 145,000     | 6-7 and Special Education   | 977                              | 73.50     | 13.29             | 59         |
| South Middle School                       | 2010                          | 167,800     | 6-7 and Special Education   | 845                              | 68.50     | 12.34             | 62         |
| Prairieview                               | 2004, 2009                    | 212,962     | 8-9 and Special Education   | 919                              | 64.00     | 14.36             | 61         |
| Timberline                                | 2015                          | 178,000     | 8-9 and Special Education   | 851                              | 69.00     | 12.33             | 63         |
| Waukee High School                        | 1997, 2000, 2001, 2006, 2013  | 394,718     | 10-12 and Special Education | 2,277                            | 140.69    | 16.18             | 116        |
|   |                               |             | District Wide               | 11,781                           | 866.50    | 13.60             | 738        |
| Other facilities - non-student occupancy: |                               |             |                             |                                  |           |                   | _          |
| Waukee Elementary Annex                   | 1932, 1995                    | 6,676       | NA                          |                                  |           |                   |            |
| District Administration                   | 2003, 2007                    | 24,858      | NA                          |                                  |           |                   |            |
| Dallas Center Property                    | 2003                          | 15,060      | NA                          |                                  |           |                   |            |
| District Central Receiving/               |                               |             |                             |                                  |           |                   |            |
| Transportation Facility                   | 2017                          | 36,233      | NA                          |                                  |           |                   |            |

Source: District records

(a) under construction



# District Staffing Levels Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30,       | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015     |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Administration:           |        |        |        |          |
| Superintendent            | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00     |
| Principal                 | 10.00  | 10.00  | 11.00  | 12.00    |
| Associate Principal       | 4.00   | 7.00   | 8.00   | 9.00     |
| Other Administrators      | 5.00   | 6.00   | 7.00   | 8.00     |
| Total Administration      | 20.00  | 24.00  | 27.00  | 30.00    |
| Other Professionals       |        |        |        |          |
| Instruction:              |        |        |        |          |
| Teacher                   | 438.54 | 484.23 | 514.87 | 553.80   |
| Curriculum Specialist     | 8.50   | 15.00  | 17.00  | 16.00    |
| Counselor                 | 15.00  | 15.00  | 18.50  | 19.50    |
| Title I                   | 3.50   | 3.50   | 4.00   | 3.50     |
| Media Specialist          | 10.00  | 10.00  | 11.00  | 11.00    |
| Total Instruction         | 475.54 | 527.73 | 565.37 | 603.80   |
| Professional, Other:      |        |        |        |          |
| Nurse                     | 8.00   | 8.00   | 9.00   | 9.00     |
| Other Professional        | 13.00  | 13.00  | 13.00  | 13.00    |
| Total Professional, Other | 21.00  | 21.00  | 22.00  | 22.00    |
| Support Personnel:        |        |        |        |          |
| Office/Clerical           | 34.00  | 36.12  | 32.70  | 36.29    |
| Crafts/Trades             | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00     |
| Teacher Associates        | 125.00 | 131.48 | 146.41 | 160.76   |
| Other Support Personnel   | 97.00  | 132.18 | 174.89 | 174.48   |
| Total Support Personnel   | 260.00 | 303.78 | 358.00 | 375.53   |
| Totals                    | 776.54 | 876.51 | 972.37 | 1,031.33 |

Source: District records

|              | 0040     | 0047     | 0040     | 0040     | 0000     | 0004     |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|              | 2016     | 2017     | 2018     | 2019     | 2020     | 2021     |
|              |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|              | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     |
|              | 12.00    | 13.00    | 14.00    | 13.00    | 14.00    | 15.00    |
|              | 11.00    | 11.00    | 11.00    | 11.00    | 11.50    | 13.25    |
|              | 9.00     | 9.00     | 9.00     | 11.00    | 11.00    | 13.00    |
|              | 33.00    | 34.00    | 35.00    | 36.00    | 37.50    | 42.25    |
|              |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|              |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|              |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|              | 596.45   | 614.11   | 647.16   | 688.32   | 799.25   | 836.23   |
|              | 20.00    | 26.00    | 31.00    | 31.00    | 37.00    | 37.00    |
|              | 26.50    | 27.00    | 29.50    | 30.50    | 31.00    | 31.16    |
|              | 3.25     | 4.00     | 4.00     | 4.00     | 4.00     | -        |
|              | 12.00    | 11.00    | 11.00    | 11.00    | 12.00    | 13.00    |
|              | 658.20   | 682.11   | 722.66   | 764.82   | 883.25   | 917.39   |
|              |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|              | 40.00    | 44.00    | 40.00    | 40.00    | 44.00    |          |
|              | 10.00    | 11.00    | 12.00    | 13.00    | 14.00    | 17.00    |
|              | 14.00    | 14.00    | 26.00    | 25.00    | 34.00    | 37.00    |
|              | 24.00    | 25.00    | 38.00    | 38.00    | 48.00    | 54.00    |
|              |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|              | 36.60    | 38.64    | 37.27    | 38.89    | 39.00    | 41.64    |
|              | 4.00     | 4.00     | 5.00     | 5.00     | 7.00     | 10.00    |
|              | 181.70   | 179.99   | 188.89   | 237.09   | 281.18   | 308.31   |
|              | 203.10   | 187.74   | 185.47   | 194.72   | 251.35   | 245.24   |
|              | 425.40   | 410.37   | 416.63   | 475.70   | 578.53   | 605.19   |
| <del>-</del> |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|              | 1,140.60 | 1,151.48 | 1,212.29 | 1,314.52 | 1,547.28 | 1,618.83 |

# District and Area Unemployment Rates and Per Capita Income Last Ten Calendar Years

(Unaudited)

| Calendar<br>Year | Population (a) | Personal<br>Income (b) | <br>Adjusted<br>ross Income<br>r Tax Return<br>(b) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income | Unemployment<br>Rate (c)<br>State of Iowa | Unemployment<br>Rate (c)<br>Des Moines Area |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 2012             | 37,076         | \$ 1,289,558,901       | \$<br>72,305                                       | \$<br>34,782                     | 540.0%                                    | 550.0%                                      |
| 2013             | 37,076         | 1,455,243,830          | 81,595   | 39,250                           | 4.6                                       | 4.8   |
| 2014             | 37,076         | 1,531,463,363          | 70,695   | 41,306                           | 4.4                                       | 4.3   |
| 2015             | 37,076         | 1,699,804,876          | 73,350   | 45,847                           | 3.7                                       | 4.0   |
| 2016             | 37,076         | 1,939,504,136          | 77,923   | 52,312                           | 4.0                                       | 3.8   |
| 2017             | 37,076         | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                              | 3.1                                       | 3.1   |
| 2018             | 37,076         | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                              | 2.7                                       | 2.4   |
| 2019             | 37,076         | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                              | 2.6                                       | 2.6   |
| 2020             | 37,076         | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                              | 8.4                                       | 9.2   |
| 2021             | 67,015         | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                              | 4.0                                       | 4.7   |

#### Notes:

N/A = not available.

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on the 2020 Census Demographic Summary, U.S. Census Bureau through and estimated percentages of City of Waukee, Clive, Urbandale and West Des Moines that are in District's boundries

<sup>(</sup>b) Iowa Department of Revenue

<sup>(</sup>c) U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

# Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago (Unaudited)

|                                 |                    |            | 2021 |                     |              | 2012 |                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|---------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|
|                                 |                    |            |      | Percentage of Total |              |      | Percentage of Total |
| Employer                        | Product/Service    | Employees* | Rank | Employment          | Employees*** | Rank | Employment          |
| Wells Fargo & Co                | Financial Services | 13,500     | 1    | 2.98%               | 11,700       | 1    | 2.83%               |
|                                 |                    |            |      |                     |              |      |                     |
| State of Iowa                   | Government         | 9,929      | 2    | 2.19%               | 8,800        | 2    | 2.13%               |
| System)                         | Health Care        | 8,026      | 3    | 1.77%               | 7,300        | 3    | 1.77%               |
| Principal Financial Group       | Insurance          | 6,600      | 4    | 1.46%               | 6,728        | 4    | 1.63%               |
| United States Government        | Government         | 6,439      | 5    | 1.42%               | 6,000        | 5    | 1.45%               |
| Hy-Vee Food Stores, Inc.        | Drug               | 6,400      | 6    | 1.41%               | 2,000        | 9    | 0.48%               |
| Des Moines Ind. School District | Education          | 5,072      | 7    | 1.12%               | 4,872        | 7    | 1.18%               |
| Mercy Hospital Medical Center   | Health Care        | 4,276      | 8    | 0.94%               | 4,950        | 6    | 1.20%               |
| Amazon                          | Distribution       | 3,500      | 9    | 0.77%               |              |      |                     |
| Nationwide/Allied Insurance     | Insurance          | 3,300      | 10   | 0.73%               | 4,370        | 8    | 1.06%               |
| Prioneer Hybrid                 | Agricultural Sales |            |      |                     | 1,900        | 10   | 0.46%               |
| Total Employment**              |                    | 452,651    |      |                     | 412,780      |      |                     |

Source: \*Greater Des Moines Partnership, \*\* Bureau of Labor Statistics, US Dept. of Labor, \*\*\*District Records and City Chamber of Commerce

# Population of Cities and Counties Within District Current Year and Last Three U.S. Census Data Years (Unaudited)

| Census<br>Year | Dallas County | City<br>of Waukee | City of<br>Clive | City of<br>Grimes | City of<br>Urbandale | City of<br>West Des Moines |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1990           | 29,755        | 2,512             | 7,462            | 2,653             | 23,500               | 31,702                     |
| 2000           | 40,750        | 5,126             | 12,855           | 5,098             | 29,072               | 46,403                     |
| 2010           | 66,135        | 13,790            | 15,447           | 8,246             | 39,463               | 56,609                     |
| 2020           | 99,678        | 23,940            | 18,601           | 15,392            | 45,580               | 68,723                     |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

**Waukee Community School District** 

# Certified Resident Student Enrollment by Grade Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Grade              | 2012          | 2013      | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018     | 2019     | 2020     | 2021     |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                    |               |           |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| PK                 | 29            | 34        | 36      | 31      | 120     | 129     | 48       | 60       | 63       | 62       |
| K                  | 672           | 768       | 715.1   | 821     | 828     | 844     | 877      | 963      | 972      | 893      |
| 1                  | 628           | 697       | 761.07  | 731     | 849     | 854     | 870      | 896      | 990      | 962      |
| 2                  | 598           | 675       | 729.1   | 764     | 767     | 850     | 872      | 898      | 919      | 997      |
| 3                  | 603           | 636       | 670     | 733     | 804     | 811     | 877      | 902      | 927      | 931      |
| 4                  | 562           | 625       | 653     | 690     | 759     | 823     | 846      | 897      | 924      | 932      |
| 5                  | 580           | 594       | 625.15  | 659     | 712     | 800     | 841      | 861      | 902      | 916      |
| 6                  | 560           | 628       | 613.1   | 651     | 669     | 741     | 809      | 854      | 873      | 912      |
| 7                  | 512           | 581       | 623.1   | 627     | 693     | 689     | 764      | 838      | 869      | 876      |
| 8                  | 506           | 533       | 562.47  | 622     | 630     | 705     | 707      | 769      | 854      | 883      |
| 9                  | 413           | 535       | 522.7   | 564     | 619     | 641     | 715      | 718      | 778      | 861      |
| 10                 | 440           | 428       | 513.2   | 517     | 570     | 628     | 636      | 701      | 728      | 773      |
| 11                 | 363           | 461       | 411.6   | 516     | 518     | 563     | 638      | 656      | 699      | 728      |
| 12 _               | 292           | 381       | 448.7   | 418     | 526     | 521     | 595      | 650      | 661      | 714      |
|                    |               |           |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| District Served    |               |           |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Enrollment         | 6,758.0       | 7,576.0   | 7,884.3 | 8,344.7 | 9,064.0 | 9,599.0 | 10,095.0 | 10,663.0 | 11,159.0 | 11,440.0 |
| Open Enrollment/   |               |           |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Tuition In         | 191.0         | 210.0     | 222.0   | 214.0   | 215.0   | 209.0   | 234.0    | 224.0    | 212.1    | 219.0    |
| Open Enrollment/   |               |           |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Tuition Out        | 365.7         | 353.6     | 404.3   | 428.6   | 462.4   | 508.7   | 513.0    | 540.0    | 542.2    | 607.0    |
| (includes Home &   | Alt. School S | Students) |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
|                    |               |           |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Certified Resident | –             |           |         |         |         |         | 40.0=4   |          |          |          |
| Enrollment _       | 6,932.7       | 7,719.6   | 8,066.6 | 8,559.3 | 9,311.4 | 9,898.7 | 10,374.0 | 10,979.0 | 11,489.1 | 11,828.0 |

Source: District Records (reflects certified enrollment from state as of October 1 of previous year)

# Summary of Historical Retail Sales Last Nine Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fisca<br>Year |           | Percent<br>Increase | City<br>of Waukee | Percent<br>Increase | City of<br>West<br>Des Moines | Percent<br>Increase | Des Moines  | Percent<br>Increase |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 2011          | \$ 946.45 | 5.8%                | \$ 104.95         | 10.6%               | \$ 635.69                     | 5.6%                | \$ 3.195.13 | 2.8%                |
| 2012          | T         | 16.0%               | 120.68            | 15.0%               | 749.96                        | 18.0%               | 3.264.36    | 2.2%                |
| 2013          | ,         | -4.1%               | 148.44            | 23.0%               | 682.39                        | -9.0%               | 3.325.45    | 1.9%                |
| 2014          | 1,082.61  | 2.9%                | 182.26            | 22.8%               | 675.21                        | -1.1%               | 3,439.86    | 3.4%                |
| 2015          | 1,162.42  | 7.4%                | 202.77            | 11.3%               | 723.44                        | 7.1%                | 3,661.24    | 6.4%                |
| 2016          | 1,223.79  | 5.3%                | 227.41            | 12.1%               | 758.59                        | 4.9%                | 3,789.29    | 3.5%                |
| 2017          | 1,279.59  | 4.6%                | 236.50            | 4.0%                | 786.10                        | 3.6%                | 3,851.68    | 1.6%                |
| 2018          | 1,243.09  | -2.9%               | 251.66            | 6.4%                | 727.52                        | -7.5%               | 3,980.27    | 3.3%                |
| 2019          | 1,302.38  | 4.8%                | 260.74            | 3.6%                | 764.51                        | 5.1%                | 4,044.73    | 1.6%                |
| 2020          | 1,287.69  | -1.1%               | 271.32            | 4.1%                | 706.52                        | -7.6%               | 3,982.85    | -1.5%               |

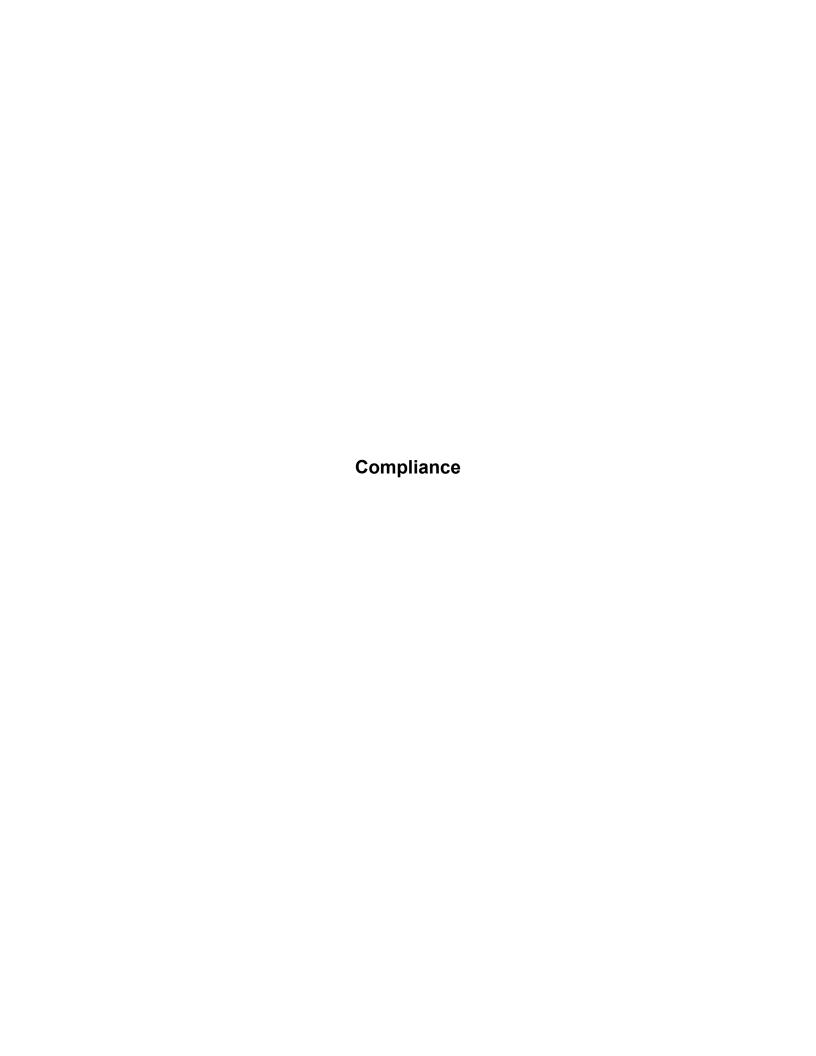
Source: Iowa Department of Revenue, Retail Sales and Use Tax Annual Report (reflects fiscal year and released in December)

Operating Cost Per Pupil Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Costs   | Daily<br>Membership | Operating<br>Cost<br>Per Pupil |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2012           | \$<br>59,848,076 | 6,884 \$            | 8,694                          |
| 2013           | 65,349,245       | 7,479               | 8,737                          |
| 2014           | 72,661,299       | 7,994               | 9,090                          |
| 2015           | 79,309,123       | 8,461               | 9,373                          |
| 2016           | 88.148.318       | 9,059               | 9,731                          |
| 2017           | 94,978,270       | 9,632               | 9,861                          |
| 2018           | 103,337,224      | 10,199              | 10,132                         |
| 2019           | 113,167,055      | 10,658              | 10,618                         |
| 2020           | 123,675,598      | 11,155              | 11,087                         |
| 2021           | 132,262,434      | 11,450              | 11,551                         |

Source: District records.









Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Education
Waukee Community School District
Waukee, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Waukee Community School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated  $P[c^{4}]$   $A^{2}$ 

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Waukee Community School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance or other matters which are described in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2021 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

#### **District's Response to Findings**

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

The District's response to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois November 16, 2021

#### Schedule of Findings and Responses Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Part I: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

#### Internal control deficiencies:

No matters were reported.

#### Part II: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting

- **II-A-21** <u>Certified Budget</u>: District expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2021 did not exceed the amounts budgeted.
- **II-B-21 -** Questionable Expenditures: There were no expenditures noted that may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979.
- **II-C-21 -** <u>Travel Expense</u>: No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.
- **II-D-21** <u>Business Transactions</u>: No business transactions between the District and District officials or employees were noted.
- **II-E-21-** Restricted Donor Activity: No transactions were noted between the District, District officials or District employees and restricted donors in compliance with Chapter 68B of the Code of Iowa.
- **II-F-21 -** <u>Bond Coverage</u>: Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to ensure the coverage is adequate for current operations.
- **II-G-21** <u>Board Minutes</u>: No transactions requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board were noted.

#### II-H-21 - Certified Enrollment:

Finding: The District identified variances in certified enrollment certified to the state in October 2020.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review certified enrollment data for accuracy prior to submission to the state.

Response and Correction Action Plan: The District will continue to review data prior to submission. Unfortunately, facts are learned after certification date that result in required adjustments.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

(Continued)

#### Schedule of Findings and Responses Year Ended June 30, 2021

- **II-I-21** <u>Supplementary Weighting</u>: No variances regarding the supplementary weighting certified to the lowa Department of Education were noted.
- **II-J-21 -** <u>Deposits and Investments</u>: No instances of non-compliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District's investment policy were noted.
- **II-K-21** <u>Certified Annual Report</u>: The certified annual report was certified timely to the lowa Department of Education.
- **II-L-21** <u>Categorical Funding</u>: No instances of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds were noted.
- **II-M-21** <u>Statewide Sales and Services Tax</u>: No instances of noncompliance with the use of the statewide sales and services tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of lowa were noted. Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of lowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales and services tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the lowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales and services tax revenue in the District's CAR:

| Revenues/other financing sources:  Statewide sales and services tax revenue  Other local sources  Issuance of long-term debt  Lease issuance  Premium on issuance of long-term debt  Expenditures/other financing uses:  Support services  Debt service  Transfers out, debt service  School infrastructure:  \$ 11,667,162  \$ 200,534  8,080,000  6,665,426  1,523,791  28,136,913  28,136,913 | Beginning balance                               |    |            | \$ | 65,062,085 |
|--|---|----|------------|----|------------|
| Other local sources       200,534         Issuance of long-term debt       8,080,000         Lease issuance       6,665,426         Premium on issuance of long-term debt       1,523,791       28,136,913         Expenditures/other financing uses:       1,088,675         Debt service       1,747,489         Transfers out, debt service       18,811,230                                  | Revenues/other financing sources:               |    |            |    |            |
| Issuance of long-term debt       8,080,000         Lease issuance       6,665,426         Premium on issuance of long-term debt       1,523,791       28,136,913         Expenditures/other financing uses:       1,088,675         Debt service       1,747,489         Transfers out, debt service       18,811,230  | Statewide sales and services tax revenue        | \$ | 11,667,162 |    |            |
| Lease issuance       6,665,426         Premium on issuance of long-term debt       1,523,791       28,136,913         Expenditures/other financing uses:       1,088,675         Support services       1,747,489         Transfers out, debt service       18,811,230   | Other local sources                             |    | 200,534    |    |            |
| Premium on issuance of long-term debt  Expenditures/other financing uses:  Support services  Debt service  Transfers out, debt service  1,523,791  28,136,913  1,088,675  1,088,675  1,747,489  18,811,230   | Issuance of long-term debt                      |    | 8,080,000  |    |            |
| Expenditures/other financing uses:  Support services  Debt service  1,088,675  1,747,489  Transfers out, debt service  18,811,230  | Lease issuance                                  |    | 6,665,426  |    |            |
| Support services 1,088,675  Debt service 1,747,489  Transfers out, debt service 18,811,230   | Premium on issuance of long-term debt 1,523,791 |    |            |    | 28,136,913 |
| Debt service 1,747,489 Transfers out, debt service 18,811,230  | Expenditures/other financing uses:              |    |            | •  |            |
| Transfers out, debt service 18,811,230   | Support services                                |    | 1,088,675  |    |            |
|  | Debt service                                    |    | 1,747,489  |    |            |
| School infrastructure:   | Transfers out, debt service                     |    | 18,811,230 |    |            |
|  | School infrastructure:                          |    |            |    |            |
| Buildings 30,850,670 52,498,064  | Buildings                                       |    | 30,850,670 |    | 52,498,064 |
| Ending balance \$ 40,700,934   | Ending balance                                  |    |            | \$ | 40,700,934 |

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District did not reduce a debt service levy as a result of the monies received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.